

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-Q

AFGE - AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP

10-Q - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-Q - JUNE 30, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	1647
CHANGES	679
DELETIONS	425
ADDITIONS	543

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

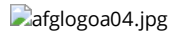
FORM 10-Q

☐ Quarterly Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
For the Quarterly Period Ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**

or

☐ Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
For the transition period from ____ to ____

Commission File No. 1-13653



AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.

Incorporated under the Laws of Ohio

IRS Employer I.D. No. 31-1544320

301 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 579-2121

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol(s)</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</u>
Common Stock	AFG	New York Stock Exchange
5.875% Subordinated Debentures due March 30, 2059	AFGB	New York Stock Exchange
5.625% Subordinated Debentures due June 1, 2060	AFGD	New York Stock Exchange
5.125% Subordinated Debentures due December 15, 2059	AFGC	New York Stock Exchange
4.50% Subordinated Debentures due September 15, 2060	AFGE	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months, and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months. Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐
Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☐

As of **August 1, 2023** **November 1, 2023**, there were **84,863,650** **83,777,809** shares of the Registrant's Common Stock outstanding, excluding 14.9 million shares owned by subsidiaries.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I — Financial Information

Item 1 — Financial Statements:

Consolidated Balance Sheet

2

Consolidated Statement of Earnings

3

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

4

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

6

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

7

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

8

Item 2 — Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

32 33

Item 3 — Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk

70 73

Item 4 — Controls and Procedures

70 73

Part II — Other Information

Item 2 — Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

71 74

Item 5 — Other Information

71 74

Item 6 — Exhibits

72 75

Signature

72 75

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

PART I
ITEM 1. — FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (UNAUDITED)
(Dollars in Millions)

		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets:	Assets:			Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 988	\$ 872	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,221	\$ 872
Investments:	Investments:			Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available for sale at fair value (amortized cost — \$10,488 and \$10,736; allowance for expected credit losses of \$16 and \$11)		9,885	10,095			
Fixed maturities, available for sale at fair value (amortized cost — \$10,610 and \$10,736; allowance for expected credit losses of \$20 and \$11)				Fixed maturities, available for sale at fair value (amortized cost — \$10,610 and \$10,736; allowance for expected credit losses of \$20 and \$11)	9,931	10,095
Fixed maturities, trading at fair value	Fixed maturities, trading at fair value	38	32	Fixed maturities, trading at fair value	51	32
Equity securities, at fair value	Equity securities, at fair value	1,048	1,010	Equity securities, at fair value	1,007	1,010
Investments accounted for using the equity method	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,756	1,700	Investments accounted for using the equity method	1,807	1,700
Mortgage loans	Mortgage loans	645	676	Mortgage loans	644	676
Real estate and other investments	Real estate and other investments	129	127	Real estate and other investments	133	127
Total cash and investments	Total cash and investments	14,489	14,512	Total cash and investments	14,794	14,512
Recoverables from reinsurers	Recoverables from reinsurers	3,852	3,977	Recoverables from reinsurers	4,421	3,977

Prepaid reinsurance premiums	Prepaid reinsurance premiums	1,112	917	Prepaid reinsurance premiums	1,223	917
Agents' balances and premiums receivable	Agents' balances and premiums receivable	1,796	1,339	Agents' balances and premiums receivable	2,088	1,339
Deferred policy acquisition costs	Deferred policy acquisition costs	316	288	Deferred policy acquisition costs	324	288
Assets of managed investment entities	Assets of managed investment entities	5,235	5,447	Assets of managed investment entities	4,871	5,447
Other receivables	Other receivables	721	886	Other receivables	1,377	886
Other assets	Other assets	1,281	1,219	Other assets	1,422	1,219
Goodwill	Goodwill	246	246	Goodwill	305	246
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 29,048	\$ 28,831	Total assets	\$ 30,825	\$ 28,831
Liabilities and Equity:	Liabilities and Equity:			Liabilities and Equity:		
Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses	Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses	\$ 11,925	\$ 11,974	Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses	\$ 12,891	\$ 11,974
Unearned premiums	Unearned premiums	3,686	3,246	Unearned premiums	3,997	3,246
Payable to reinsurers	Payable to reinsurers	1,038	1,035	Payable to reinsurers	1,398	1,035
Liabilities of managed investment entities	Liabilities of managed investment entities	5,098	5,332	Liabilities of managed investment entities	4,728	5,332
Long-term debt	Long-term debt	1,474	1,496	Long-term debt	1,474	1,496
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	1,834	1,696	Other liabilities	2,356	1,696
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	25,055	24,779	Total liabilities	26,844	24,779
Shareholders' equity:	Shareholders' equity:			Shareholders' equity:		
Common Stock, no par value — 200,000,000 shares authorized — 84,858,528 and 85,204,006 shares outstanding		85	85			
Common Stock, no par value — 200,000,000 shares authorized — 84,135,710 and 85,204,006 shares outstanding				Common Stock, no par value — 200,000,000 shares authorized — 84,135,710 and 85,204,006 shares outstanding	84	85
Capital surplus	Capital surplus	1,377	1,368	Capital surplus	1,372	1,368
Retained earnings	Retained earnings	3,042	3,142	Retained earnings	3,095	3,142
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(511)	(543)	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(570)	(543)
Total shareholders' equity	Total shareholders' equity	3,993	4,052	Total shareholders' equity	3,981	4,052
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 29,048	\$ 28,831	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 30,825	\$ 28,831

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EARNINGS (UNAUDITED) (In Millions, Except Per Share Data)

(in millions), except for share data)												
		Three months ended June					Three months ended				Nine months ended	
		30,		Six months ended June 30,			September 30,		September 30,			
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022		
Revenues:	Revenues:					Revenues:						
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,507	\$ 1,393	\$ 2,944	\$ 2,695	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,855	\$ 1,767	\$ 4,799	\$ 4,462		

Net investment income	Net investment income	198	168	415	398	Net investment income	168	151	583	549
Realized gains (losses) on securities		(2)	(93)	(48)	(108)					
Realized gains (losses) on:						Realized gains (losses) on:				
Securities						Securities	(19)	(35)	(67)	(143)
Subsidiary						Subsidiary	(4)	—	(4)	—
Income of managed investment entities:	Income of managed investment entities:					Income of managed investment entities:				
Investment income	Investment income	112	54	216	100	Investment income	105	75	321	175
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(15)	(4)	(20)	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	16	(5)	12	(25)
Other income	Other income	25	32	57	62	Other income	43	31	100	93
Total revenues	Total revenues	1,840	1,539	3,580	3,127	Total revenues	2,164	1,984	5,744	5,111
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:					Costs and Expenses:				
Property and casualty insurance:	Property and casualty insurance:					Property and casualty insurance:				
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	905	774	1,725	1,467	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,239	1,176	2,964	2,643
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	485	432	958	846	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	497	445	1,455	1,291
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	19	23	38	46	Interest charges on borrowed money	19	19	57	65
Expenses of managed investment entities	Expenses of managed investment entities	103	47	198	86	Expenses of managed investment entities	105	62	303	148
Other expenses	Other expenses	73	57	142	115	Other expenses	85	72	227	187
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	1,585	1,333	3,061	2,560	Total costs and expenses	1,945	1,774	5,006	4,334
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	255	206	519	567	Earnings before income taxes	219	210	738	777
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	55	39	107	110	Provision for income taxes	42	45	149	155
Net Earnings	Net Earnings	\$ 200	\$ 167	\$ 412	\$ 457	Net Earnings	\$ 177	\$ 165	\$ 589	\$ 622
Earnings per Common Share:	Earnings per Common Share:					Earnings per Common Share:				
Total basic earnings	Total basic earnings	\$ 2.35	\$ 1.97	\$ 4.84	\$ 5.37	Total basic earnings	\$ 2.10	\$ 1.93	\$ 6.93	\$ 7.30
Total diluted earnings	Total diluted earnings	\$ 2.34	\$ 1.96	\$ 4.83	\$ 5.36	Total diluted earnings	\$ 2.09	\$ 1.93	\$ 6.93	\$ 7.29
Average number of Common Shares:	Average number of Common Shares:					Average number of Common Shares:				
Basic	Basic	85.1	85.1	85.2	85.1	Basic	84.6	85.2	85.0	85.1
Diluted	Diluted	85.2	85.3	85.3	85.3	Diluted	84.7	85.4	85.1	85.3

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED)
(In Millions)

		Three months ended June 30,					Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
				Six months ended June 30,						
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Net earnings	Net earnings	\$ 200	\$ 167	\$ 412	\$ 457	Net earnings	\$ 177	\$ 165	\$ 589	\$ 622
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:										

Other comprehensive loss, net of tax:						Other comprehensive loss, net of tax:				
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:					Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:				
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	(52)	(225)	9	(472)	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	(64)	(231)	(55)	(698)
Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings	1	8	24	10	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings	7	3	31	8
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	(51)	(217)	33	(462)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	(57)	(228)	(24)	(690)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:					Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:				
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	(17)	(2)	(13)	(6)	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	(7)	(21)	(20)	(27)
Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings	Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings	5	(2)	9	(2)	Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings	6	—	15	(2)
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(12)	(4)	(4)	(8)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(1)	(21)	(5)	(29)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	Foreign currency translation adjustments	3	4	3	3	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(1)	(5)	2	(2)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		(60)	(217)	32	(467)					
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax							(59)	(254)	(27)	(721)
Comprehensive income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 140	\$ (50)	\$ 444	\$ (10)	Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 118	\$ (89)	\$ 562	\$ (99)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (UNAUDITED)
(Dollars in Millions)

		Shareholders' Equity				Common Shares	Shareholders' Equity			
Common	Shares	Common Stock and Capital		Accumulated Retained Other Comp. Income			Common Stock and Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comp. Income (Loss)	Total
		Surplus	Earnings	(Loss)	Total					
Balance at March 31, 2023	85,171,658	\$ 1,459	\$ 2,933	\$ (451)	\$ 3,941					

Balance at June 30, 2023							Balance at June 30, 2023						
							84,858,528	\$	1,462	\$3,042	\$(511)	\$3,993	
Net earnings	Net earnings	—	—	200	—	200	Net earnings	—	177	—	177		
Other comprehensive loss	Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(60)	(60)	Other comprehensive loss	—	—	(59)	(59)		
Dividends (\$0.63 per share)	Dividends (\$0.63 per share)	—	—	(54)	—	(54)	Dividends (\$0.63 per share)	—	(52)	—	(52)		
Shares issued:	Shares issued:						Shares issued:						
Exercise of stock options	Exercise of stock options	13,062	—	—	—	—	Exercise of stock options	6,230	—	—	—		
Restricted stock awards	Restricted stock awards	18,344	—	—	—	—	Restricted stock awards	—	—	—	—		
Other benefit plans	Other benefit plans	33,988	4	—	—	4	Other benefit plans	25,212	3	—	—	3	
Dividend reinvestment plan	Dividend reinvestment plan	1,552	1	—	—	1	Dividend reinvestment plan	1,696	—	—	—		
Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	—	4	—	—	4	Stock-based compensation expense	—	5	—	—	5	
Shares acquired and retired	Shares acquired and retired	(374,958)	(6)	(37)	—	(43)	Shares acquired and retired	(755,111)	(14)	(72)	—	(86)	
Shares exchanged — benefit plans	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(1,054)	—	—	—	—	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(193)	—	—	—		
Forfeitures of restricted stock	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(4,064)	—	—	—	—	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(652)	—	—	—		
Balance at June 30, 2023		84,858,528	\$	1,462	\$ 3,042	\$ (511)	\$3,993						
Balance at September 30, 2023							Balance at September 30, 2023						
							84,135,710	\$	1,456	\$3,095	\$(570)	\$3,993	
Balance at March 31, 2022		85,102,829	\$	1,425	\$ 3,541	\$ (131)	\$4,835						
Balance at June 30, 2022							Balance at June 30, 2022						
							85,154,263	\$	1,436	\$2,979	\$(348)	\$4,835	
Net earnings	Net earnings	—	—	167	—	167	Net earnings	—	165	—	165		
Other comprehensive loss	Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(217)	(217)	Other comprehensive loss	—	—	(254)	(254)		
Dividends (\$8.56 per share)		—	—	(728)	—	(728)							
Dividends (\$0.56 per share)							Dividends (\$0.56 per share)	—	—	(48)	—		
Shares issued:	Shares issued:						Shares issued:						
Exercise of stock options	Exercise of stock options	18,541	1	—	—	1	Exercise of stock options	14,553	—	—	—		
Restricted stock awards	Restricted stock awards	—	—	—	—	—	Restricted stock awards	—	—	—	—		
Other benefit plans	Other benefit plans	24,344	4	—	—	4	Other benefit plans	19,220	2	—	—	2	
Dividend reinvestment plan	Dividend reinvestment plan	19,908	2	—	—	2	Dividend reinvestment plan	1,328	1	—	—	1	
Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	—	4	—	—	4	Stock-based compensation expense	—	4	—	—	4	

Shares acquired and retired	Shares acquired and retired	—	—	—	—	—	Shares acquired and retired	(45,500)	—	(5)	—	(5)
Shares exchanged — benefit plans	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(8,400)	—	(1)	—	(1)	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(886)	—	—	—	—
Forfeitures of restricted stock	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(2,959)	—	—	—	—	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(2,457)	—	—	—	—
Balance at June 30, 2022		85,154,263	\$ 1,436	\$ 2,979	\$ (348)	\$ 4,067						
Balance at September 30, 2022							Balance at September 30, 2022	85,140,521	\$ 1,443	\$ 3,091	\$ (602)	\$ 3,091

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (UNAUDITED) — CONTINUED
(Dollars in Millions)

	Common	Shareholders' Equity					Common	Shares	Shareholders' Equity			
		Common Stock and Capital		Accumulated Retained Other Comp.					Common Stock and Capital		Accumulated Retained Other Comp.	
		Surplus	Earnings	Income		Surplus			Earnings	Income (Loss)	Total	
				(Loss)	Total							
Balance at December 31, 2022	Balance at December 31, 2022	85,204,006	\$ 1,453	\$ 3,142	\$ (543)	\$ 4,052	Balance at December 31, 2022	85,204,006	\$ 1,453	\$ 3,142	\$ (543)	\$ 4,052
Net earnings	Net earnings	—	—	412	—	412	Net earnings	—	—	589	—	589
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	32	32						
Dividends (\$5.26 per share)	—	—	—	(448)	—	(448)						
Other comprehensive loss									Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—
Dividends (\$5.89 per share)									Dividends (\$5.89 per share)	—	—	(500)
Shares issued:	Shares issued:						Shares issued:					
Exercise of stock options	Exercise of stock options	77,401	3	—	—	3	Exercise of stock options	83,631	3	—	—	3
Restricted stock awards	Restricted stock awards	165,513	—	—	—	—	Restricted stock awards	165,513	—	—	—	—
Other benefit plans	Other benefit plans	46,287	6	—	—	6	Other benefit plans	71,499	9	—	—	9
Dividend reinvestment plan	Dividend reinvestment plan	12,463	2	—	—	2	Dividend reinvestment plan	14,159	2	—	—	2
Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	—	9	—	—	9	Stock-based compensation expense	—	14	—	—	14
Shares acquired and retired	Shares acquired and retired	(574,720)	(10)	(57)	—	(67)	Shares acquired and retired	(1,329,831)	(24)	(129)	—	(153)
Shares exchanged — benefit plans	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(56,436)	(1)	(7)	—	(8)	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(56,629)	(1)	(7)	—	(8)
Forfeitures of restricted stock	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(15,986)	—	—	—	—	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(16,638)	—	—	—	—
Balance at June 30, 2023	84,858,528	\$ 1,462	\$ 3,042	\$ (511)	\$ 3,993							

Balance at September 30, 2023							Balance at September 30, 2023			
							84,135,710		\$	1,456 \$3,095 \$
Balance at December 31, 2021	Balance at December 31, 2021	84,920,965	\$	1,415 \$3,478	\$	119 \$5,012	Balance at December 31, 2021	84,920,965	\$	1,415 \$3,478 \$119 \$5,012
Net earnings	Net earnings	—		— 457		— 457	Net earnings	—		— 622 — 622
Other comprehensive loss	Other comprehensive loss	—		— — (467) (467)		—	Other comprehensive loss	—		— (721) (721)
Dividends (\$11.12 per share)		—		— (945) — (945)						
Dividends (\$11.68 per share)							Dividends (\$11.68 per share)		—	— (993)
Shares issued:	Shares issued:						Shares issued:			
Exercise of stock options	Exercise of stock options	123,945		5 — — 5		5	Exercise of stock options	138,498	5	— — 5
Restricted stock awards	Restricted stock awards	151,080		— — — —		—	Restricted stock awards	151,080	—	— — —
Other benefit plans	Other benefit plans	34,951		5 — — 5		5	Other benefit plans	54,171	7	— — 7
Dividend reinvestment plan	Dividend reinvestment plan	26,190		3 — — 3		3	Dividend reinvestment plan	27,518	4	— — 4
Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	—		10 — — 10		10	Stock-based compensation expense	—	14	— — 14
Shares acquired and retired	Shares acquired and retired	(35,201)		(1) (4) — (5)		(5)	Shares acquired and retired	(80,701)	(1)	(9) — (10)
Shares exchanged — benefit plans	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(56,309)		(1) (7) — (8)		(8)	Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(57,195)	(1)	(7) — (8)
Forfeitures of restricted stock	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(11,358)		— — — —		—	Forfeitures of restricted stock	(13,815)	—	— — —
Balance at June 30, 2022		85,154,263	\$	1,436 \$2,979	\$	(348) \$4,067				
Balance at September 30, 2022							Balance at September 30, 2022			
							85,140,521		\$	1,443 \$3,091 \$

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED)
(In Millions)

		Six months ended June 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Operating Activities:	Operating Activities:			Operating Activities:	
Net earnings	Net earnings	\$ 412	\$ 457	Net earnings	\$ 589 \$ 622
Adjustments:	Adjustments:			Adjustments:	
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	39	53	Depreciation and amortization	60 78
Realized (gains) losses on investing activities	Realized (gains) losses on investing activities	46	105	Realized (gains) losses on investing activities	69 136
Net purchases of trading securities	Net purchases of trading securities	(2)	—	Net purchases of trading securities	(3) (2)
Change in:	Change in:			Change in:	

Reinsurance and other receivables	Reinsurance and other receivables	(354)	(462)	Reinsurance and other receivables	(1,799)	(1,830)
Other assets	Other assets	(40)	(100)	Other assets	(63)	(163)
Insurance claims and reserves	Insurance claims and reserves	391	483	Insurance claims and reserves	1,668	1,737
Payable to reinsurers	Payable to reinsurers	3	51	Payable to reinsurers	363	446
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	24	13	Other liabilities	357	16
Managed investment entities' assets/liabilities	Managed investment entities' assets/liabilities	70	42	Managed investment entities' assets/liabilities	26	133
Other operating activities, net	Other operating activities, net	(71)	(128)	Other operating activities, net	(53)	(130)
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	518	514	Net cash provided by operating activities	1,214	1,043
Investing Activities:	Investing Activities:			Investing Activities:		
Purchases of:	Purchases of:			Purchases of:		
Fixed maturities	Fixed maturities	(851)	(2,673)	Fixed maturities	(1,463)	(3,733)
Equity securities	Equity securities	(76)	(147)	Equity securities	(101)	(194)
Mortgage loans	Mortgage loans	—	(271)	Mortgage loans	—	(273)
Other investments	Other investments	(73)	(68)	Other investments	(109)	(96)
Real estate, property and equipment	Real estate, property and equipment	(33)	(58)	Real estate, property and equipment	(40)	(72)
Businesses				Businesses	(234)	(10)
Proceeds from:	Proceeds from:			Proceeds from:		
Maturities and redemptions of fixed maturities	Maturities and redemptions of fixed maturities	705	1,677	Maturities and redemptions of fixed maturities	1,047	2,126
Repayments of mortgage loans	Repayments of mortgage loans	32	99	Repayments of mortgage loans	33	117
Sales of fixed maturities	Sales of fixed maturities	401	986	Sales of fixed maturities	551	1,068
Sales of equity securities	Sales of equity securities	67	63	Sales of equity securities	95	112
Sales of other investments	Sales of other investments	43	116	Sales of other investments	49	128
Sales of real estate, property and equipment	Sales of real estate, property and equipment	2	24	Sales of real estate, property and equipment	2	31
Cash and cash equivalents of businesses acquired				Cash and cash equivalents of businesses acquired	26	—
Managed investment entities:	Managed investment entities:			Managed investment entities:		
Purchases of investments	Purchases of investments	(951)	(813)	Purchases of investments	(1,223)	(1,061)
Proceeds from sales and redemptions of investments	Proceeds from sales and redemptions of investments	1,104	568	Proceeds from sales and redemptions of investments	1,832	801
Other investing activities, net	Other investing activities, net	(2)	(4)	Other investing activities, net	(6)	(6)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	368	(501)	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	459	(1,062)
Financing Activities:	Financing Activities:			Financing Activities:		
Reductions of long-term debt	Reductions of long-term debt	(21)	(433)	Reductions of long-term debt	(21)	(436)
Issuances of Common Stock	Issuances of Common Stock	8	9	Issuances of Common Stock	11	12
Repurchases of Common Stock	Repurchases of Common Stock	(67)	(5)	Repurchases of Common Stock	(153)	(10)
Cash dividends paid on Common Stock	Cash dividends paid on Common Stock	(446)	(942)	Cash dividends paid on Common Stock	(498)	(989)
Issuances of managed investment entities' liabilities	Issuances of managed investment entities' liabilities	617	619	Issuances of managed investment entities' liabilities	621	666

Retirements of managed investment entities' liabilities	Retirements of managed investment entities' liabilities	(861)	(425)	Retirements of managed investment entities' liabilities	(1,284)	(561)
Net cash used in financing activities	Net cash used in financing activities	(770)	(1,177)	Net cash used in financing activities	(1,324)	(1,318)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	116	(1,164)	Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	349	(1,337)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	872	2,131	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	872	2,131
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 988	\$ 967	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 1,221	\$ 794

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEX TO NOTES

A.	Accounting Policies	H.	Goodwill and Other Intangibles
B.	Acquisition of Businesses	I.	Long-Term Debt
B. C.	Segments of Operations	I. J.	Shareholders' Equity
C. D.	Fair Value Measurements	J. K.	Income Taxes
D. E.	Investments	K. L.	Contingencies
E. F.	Derivatives	L. M.	Insurance
F. G.	Managed Investment Entities	M.	Subsequent Event
G.	Goodwill and Other Intangibles		

A. Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation The accompanying consolidated financial statements for American Financial Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("AFG") are unaudited; however, management believes that all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring accruals unless otherwise disclosed herein) necessary for fair presentation have been made. The results of operations for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for the year. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the instructions to Form 10-Q and, therefore, do not include all information and footnotes necessary to be in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior periods to conform to the current year's presentation. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The results of operations of companies since their formation or acquisition are included in the consolidated financial statements. Events or transactions occurring subsequent to [June 30, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#), and prior to the filing of this Form 10-Q, have been evaluated for potential recognition or disclosure herein.

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Changes in circumstances could cause actual results to differ materially from those estimates.

Fair Value Measurements Accounting standards define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. The standards establish a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability ("inputs") are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect AFG's assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

In the third quarter of 2023, AFG did not have any had nonrecurring fair value measurements for the preliminary purchase price allocation related to its acquisition of Crop Risk Services (see [Note B — "Acquisition of Businesses"](#)) and the write-off of a portion of goodwill related to AFG's investment in Verikai (see [Note H — "Goodwill and Other Intangibles"](#)). These fair value measurements were based on significant inputs that are unobservable (Level 3). There were no other material nonrecurring fair value measurements in the first six nine months of 2023.

Investments Equity securities other than those accounted for under the equity method are reported at fair value with holding gains and losses generally recorded in realized gains (losses) on securities. However, AFG records holding gains and losses on limited partnerships and similar investments that do not qualify for equity method accounting (and are therefore carried at fair value), and certain other securities classified at purchase as "fair value through net investment income" in net investment income.

Fixed maturity securities classified as "available for sale" are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") in AFG's Balance Sheet. Fixed maturity securities classified as "trading" are reported at fair value with changes in unrealized holding gains or losses during the period included in net investment income. Mortgage loans (net of any allowance) are carried primarily at the aggregate unpaid balance.

Realized gains or losses on the disposal of fixed maturity securities are determined on the specific identification basis. Premiums and discounts on fixed maturity securities are amortized using the effective interest method. Mortgage-backed

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

securities ("MBS") are amortized over a period based on estimated future principal payments, including prepayments. Prepayment assumptions are reviewed periodically and adjusted to reflect actual prepayments and changes in expectations.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Limited partnerships and similar investments are generally accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, AFG records its share of the earnings or losses of the investee based on when it is reported by the investee in its financial statements rather than in the period in which the investee declares a dividend. AFG's share of the earnings or losses from equity method investments is generally recorded on a quarter lag due to the timing of the receipt of the investee's financial statements. AFG's equity in the earnings (losses) of limited partnerships and similar investments is included in net investment income.

Credit Losses on Fixed Maturity Investments When a decline in the value of an available for sale fixed maturity is considered to be other-than-temporary at the balance sheet date, an allowance for credit losses (impairment), including any write-off of accrued interest, is charged to earnings (included in realized gains (losses) on securities). If management can assert that it does not intend to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that it will have to sell it before recovery of its amortized cost basis (net of allowance), then the impairment is separated into two components: (i) the allowance related to credit losses (recorded in earnings) and (ii) the amount related to all other factors (recorded in other comprehensive income). The credit-related portion is measured by comparing a security's amortized cost to the present value of its current expected cash flows discounted at its effective yield prior to the charge. The allowance is limited to the difference between a security's amortized cost basis and its fair value. Subsequent increases or decreases in expected credit losses are recorded immediately in net earnings through realized gains (losses). If management intends to sell an impaired security, or it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before recovery, an impairment is recorded in earnings to reduce the amortized cost (net of allowance) of that security to fair value.

Credit Losses on Financial Instruments Measured at Amortized Cost Credit-related impairments for financial instruments measured at amortized cost (mortgage loans, premiums receivable and reinsurance recoverables) reflect estimated credit losses expected over the life of an exposure or pool of exposures. The estimate of expected credit losses considers historical information, current information, as well as reasonable and supportable forecasts, including estimates of prepayments. Expected credit losses, and subsequent increases or decreases in such expected losses, are recorded immediately through net earnings as an allowance that is deducted from the amortized cost basis of the financial asset, with the net carrying value of the financial asset presented on the balance sheet at the amount expected to be collected.

Derivatives Derivatives included in AFG's Balance Sheet are recorded at fair value. Changes in fair value of derivatives are included in earnings unless the derivatives are designated and qualify as highly effective cash flow hedges. AFG's derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting under GAAP consist primarily of components of certain fixed maturity securities (convertible fixed maturities and interest-only and principal-only MBS) and a total return swap related to its deferred compensation obligations to employees.

To qualify for hedge accounting, at the inception of a derivative contract, AFG formally documents the relationship between the terms of the hedge and the hedged items and its risk management objective. This documentation includes defining how hedge effectiveness is evaluated at the inception date and over the life of the derivative.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as highly effective cash flow hedges are recorded in AOCI and are reclassified into earnings when the variability of the cash flows from the hedged items impacts earnings. When the change in the fair value of a qualifying cash flow hedge is included in earnings, it is included in the same line item in the statement of earnings as the cash flows from the hedged item. AFG uses interest rate swaps that are designated and qualify as highly effective cash flow hedges to mitigate interest rate risk related to certain floating-rate securities.

Goodwill Goodwill represents the excess of cost of subsidiaries over AFG's equity in their underlying net assets at the date of acquisition. Goodwill is not amortized, but is subject to an impairment test at least annually. An entity is not required to complete the quantitative annual goodwill impairment test on a reporting unit if the entity elects to perform a qualitative analysis and determines that it is more likely than not that the reporting unit's fair value exceeds its carrying amount.

Reinsurance Amounts recoverable from reinsurers are estimated in a manner consistent with the claim liability associated with the reinsured policies. AFG reports as assets (i) the estimated reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses, including an estimate for losses incurred but not reported, and (ii) amounts paid or due to reinsurers

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

applicable to the unexpired terms of policies in force. Payable to reinsurers includes ceded premiums due to reinsurers, as well as ceded premiums retained by AFG under contracts to fund ceded losses as they become due. AFG also assumes reinsurance from other companies. Earnings on reinsurance assumed is recognized based on information received from ceding companies.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs (“DPAC”) Policy acquisition costs (principally commissions, premium taxes and certain underwriting and policy issuance costs) directly related to the successful acquisition or renewal of an insurance contract are deferred. DPAC is limited based upon recoverability without any consideration for anticipated investment income and is charged against income ratably over the terms of the related policies. A premium deficiency is recognized if the sum of expected claims costs, claims adjustment expenses and unamortized acquisition costs exceed the related unearned premiums. A premium deficiency is first recognized by charging any unamortized acquisition costs to expense to the extent required to eliminate the deficiency. If the premium deficiency is greater than unamortized acquisition costs, a liability is accrued for the excess deficiency and reported with unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses.

Managed Investment Entities A company is considered the primary beneficiary of, and therefore must consolidate, a variable interest entity (“VIE”) based primarily on its ability to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact that entity’s economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses of, or receive benefits from, the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE.

AFG manages, and has investments in, collateralized loan obligations (“CLOs”) that are VIEs (see Note FG — “Managed Investment Entities”). AFG has determined that it is the primary beneficiary of these CLOs because (i) its role as asset manager gives it the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the CLOs and (ii) through its investment in the CLO debt tranches, it has exposure to CLO losses (limited to the amount AFG invested) and the right to receive CLO benefits that could potentially be significant to the CLOs.

Because AFG has no right to use the CLO assets and no obligation to pay the CLO liabilities, the assets and liabilities of the CLOs are shown separately in AFG’s Balance Sheet. AFG has elected the fair value option for reporting on the CLO assets and liabilities to improve the transparency of financial reporting related to the CLOs. The net gain or loss from accounting for the CLO assets and liabilities at fair value is presented separately in AFG’s Statement of Earnings.

The fair values of a CLO’s assets may differ from the separately measured fair values of its liabilities even though the CLO liabilities only have recourse to the CLO assets. AFG has set the carrying value of the CLO liabilities equal to the fair value of the CLO assets (which have more observable fair values) as an alternative to reporting those liabilities at a separately measured fair value. CLO earnings attributable to AFG’s shareholders are measured by the change in the fair value of AFG’s investments in the CLOs and management fees earned.

At June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, assets and liabilities of managed investment entities included \$105 \$120 million in assets and \$86 \$97 million in liabilities of a temporary warehousing entity that was established to provide AFG the ability to form a new CLO. At closing, all warehoused assets will be transferred to the new CLO and the liabilities will be repaid.

Unpaid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses The net liabilities stated for unpaid claims and for expenses of investigation and adjustment of unpaid claims represent management’s best estimate and are based upon (i) the accumulation of case estimates for losses reported prior to the close of the accounting period on direct business written; (ii) estimates received from ceding reinsurers and insurance pools and associations; (iii) estimates of unreported losses (including possible development on known claims) based on past experience; (iv) estimates based on experience of expenses for investigating and adjusting claims; and (v) the current state of the law and coverage litigation. Establishing reserves for asbestos, environmental and other mass tort claims involves considerably more judgment than other types of claims due to, among other things, inconsistent court decisions, an increase in bankruptcy filings as a result of asbestos-related liabilities, novel theories of coverage, and judicial interpretations that often expand theories of recovery and broaden the scope of coverage.

Loss reserve liabilities are subject to the impact of changes in claim amounts and frequency and other factors. Changes in estimates of the liabilities for losses and loss adjustment expenses are reflected in the statement of earnings in the period in which determined. Despite the variability inherent in such estimates, management believes that the liabilities for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate and reasonable.

Debt Issuance Costs Debt issuance costs related to AFG’s outstanding debt are presented in its Balance Sheet as a direct reduction in the carrying value of long-term debt and are amortized over the life of the related debt using the

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

effective interest method as a component of interest expense. Debt issuance costs related to AFG’s revolving credit facilities are included in other assets in AFG’s Balance Sheet.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Leases Leases for terms of longer than one year are recognized as assets and liabilities for the rights and obligations created by those leases on the balance sheet based on the present value of contractual cash flows.

At June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 AFG has a \$190 \$189 million lease liability included in other liabilities and a lease right-of-use asset of \$167 million included in other assets compared to \$116 million and \$103 million, respectively, at December 31, 2022. The increase in the lease liability and right-of-use asset is due primarily to the renewal of AFG’s largest office lease in the second quarter of 2023, which extended the term for an additional 10 years.

Premium Recognition Property and casualty premiums are earned generally over the terms of the policies on a pro rata basis. Unearned premiums represent that portion of premiums written, which is applicable to the unexpired terms of policies in force. On reinsurance assumed from other insurance companies or written through various underwriting organizations, unearned premiums are based on information received from such companies and organizations.

Income Taxes Deferred income taxes are calculated using the liability method. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax bases and are measured using enacted tax rates. A valuation allowance is established to reduce total deferred tax assets to an amount that will more likely than not be realized. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recorded in net earnings in the period that includes the enactment date.

AFG recognizes the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only when the position is more likely than not to be sustained under examination by the appropriate taxing authority. Interest and penalties on AFG's reserve for uncertain tax positions are recognized as a component of tax expense.

Stock-Based Compensation All share-based grants are recognized as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over their vesting periods based on their calculated fair value at the date of grant.

AFG records excess tax benefits or deficiencies for share-based payments through income tax expense in the statement of earnings. In addition, AFG accounts for forfeitures of awards when they occur.

Benefit Plans AFG provides retirement benefits to qualified employees of participating companies through the AFG 401(k) Retirement and Savings Plan, a defined contribution plan. AFG makes all contributions to the retirement fund portion of the plan and matches a percentage of employee contributions to the savings fund. Company contributions are expensed in the year for which they are declared. AFG and many of its subsidiaries provide health care and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees. AFG also provides postemployment benefits to former or inactive employees (primarily those on disability) who were not deemed retired under other company plans. The projected future cost of providing these benefits is expensed over the period employees earn such benefits.

Earnings Per Share Although basic earnings per share only considers shares of common stock outstanding during the period, the calculation of diluted earnings per share includes the following adjustments to weighted average common shares related to stock-based compensation plans: **second third** quarter 2023 and 2022 — 0.1 million and 0.2 million; first **six nine** months of 2023 and 2022 — 0.1 million and **0.6 0.2** million.

There were no anti-dilutive potential common shares for the **second third** quarter or the first **six nine** months of 2023 or 2022.

Statement of Cash Flows For cash flow purposes, "investing activities" are defined as making and collecting loans and acquiring and disposing of debt or equity instruments, property and equipment and businesses. "Financing activities" include obtaining resources from owners and providing them with a return on their investments, borrowing money and repaying amounts borrowed. All other activities are considered "operating." Short-term investments having original maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents for purposes of the financial statements.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

B. Acquisition of Businesses

Crop Risk Services On July 3, 2023, AFG completed the acquisition of Crop Risk Services ("CRS") from American International Group ("AIG"). CRS is a primary crop insurance general agent based in Decatur, Illinois, with crop year 2022 gross written premiums of approximately \$1.2 billion and was the seventh largest provider of multi-peril crop insurance in the United States based on 2022 premiums. At closing, AFG paid AIG \$234 million (based on an estimated \$24 million in net tangible assets) using cash on hand. The purchase is subject to post closing adjustments, which are not expected to be material and will be finalized in the fourth quarter of 2023.

AFG expensed the \$3 million in acquisition expenses incurred. The purchase price was allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities of CRS based on management's best estimate of fair value as of the acquisition date. The preliminary purchase price allocation is shown below (in millions).

July 3, 2023

Cash paid at purchase	\$	234
Tangible assets acquired:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	26
Agents' balances and premiums receivable		164
Other assets		3
Total tangible assets acquired	\$	193
Liabilities acquired:		
Other liabilities	\$	169
Total liabilities acquired		169
Net tangible assets acquired, at fair value		24
Excess purchase price over net tangible assets acquired	\$	210
Allocation of excess purchase price:		
Intangible assets acquired (*)	\$	124
Deferred tax asset (*)		1
Goodwill		85
	\$	210

(*) Included in Other assets in AFG's Balance Sheet.

In the preliminary purchase price allocation, \$124 million of the purchase price was recognized as finite lived intangible assets primarily related to existing agency relationships, which will be amortized over an average estimated life of approximately 14 years. The acquisition resulted in the recognition of \$85 million in GAAP basis goodwill based on the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired. The acquisition resulted in \$79 million of tax basis goodwill which is deductible for tax purposes.

In the third quarter of 2022, AFG acquired an insurance agency business for \$12 million, including \$10 million in cash. Virtually all of the purchase price was recorded as an amortizing intangible asset representing the fair value of the agency's customer base at acquisition.

C. Segments of Operations

AFG manages its business as two segments: Property and casualty insurance and Other, which includes holding company costs and operations attributable to the noncontrolling interests of the managed investment entities.

AFG reports its property and casualty insurance business in the following Specialty sub-segments: (i) Property and transportation, which includes physical damage and liability coverage for buses and trucks and other specialty

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

transportation niches, inland and ocean marine, agricultural-related products and other commercial property coverages, (ii) Specialty casualty, which includes primarily excess and surplus, executive and professional liability, general liability, umbrella and excess liability, specialty coverages in targeted markets, customized programs for small to mid-sized businesses and workers' compensation insurance, and (iii) Specialty financial, which includes risk management insurance programs for lending and leasing institutions (including equipment leasing and collateral and lender-placed mortgage

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

property insurance), fidelity and surety products and trade credit insurance. Premiums and underwriting profit included under Other specialty represent business assumed by AFG's internal reinsurance program from the operations that make up AFG's other Specialty sub-segments and amortization of a deferred gain on a retroactive reinsurance transaction related to the sale of a business. AFG's reportable segments and their components were determined based primarily upon similar economic characteristics, products and services.

The following tables (in millions) show AFG's revenues and earnings before income taxes by segment and sub-segment.

	Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022

Revenues								
Property and casualty insurance:								
Premiums earned:								
Specialty								
Property and transportation	\$	534	\$	505	\$	1,009	\$	948
Specialty casualty		711		657		1,415		1,296
Specialty financial		195		171		391		334
Other specialty		67		60		129		117
Total premiums earned		1,507		1,393		2,944		2,695
Net investment income		191		156		398		379
Other income		3		6		8		10
Total property and casualty insurance		1,701		1,555		3,350		3,084
Other		141		77		278		151
Total revenues before realized gains (losses)		1,842		1,632		3,628		3,235
Realized gains (losses) on securities		(2)		(93)		(48)		(108)
Total revenues	\$	1,840	\$	1,539	\$	3,580	\$	3,127

		Three months ended September 30,	Nine months ended September 30,				
				2023		2022	
Revenues				2023		2022	
Property and casualty insurance:		Property and casualty insurance:					
Premiums earned:		Premiums earned:					
Specialty		Specialty					
Property and transportation		Property and transportation		\$	828	\$	857
Specialty casualty		Specialty casualty			734		677
Specialty financial		Specialty financial			232		171
Other specialty		Other specialty			61		62
Total premiums earned		Total premiums earned			1,855		1,767
Net investment income		Net investment income			170		145
Other income		Other income			5		2
Total property and casualty insurance		Total property and casualty insurance			2,030		1,914
Other		Other			157		105
Total revenues before realized gains (losses)		Total revenues before realized gains (losses)			2,187		2,019
Realized gains (losses) on securities		Realized gains (losses) on securities			(19)		(35)
Realized loss on subsidiary		Realized loss on subsidiary			(4)		—
Total revenues		Total revenues		\$	2,164	\$	1,984
Earnings Before Income Taxes		Earnings Before Income Taxes					
Property and casualty insurance:		Property and casualty insurance:					
Underwriting:		Underwriting:					
Specialty		Specialty					

Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 32	\$ 39	\$ 75	\$ 101	Property and transportation	\$ 42	\$ 39	\$ 117	\$ 140
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	95	130	183	254	Specialty casualty	78	118	261	372
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	10	37	36	66	Specialty financial	29	15	65	81
Other specialty	Other specialty	(14)	(9)	(16)	(16)	Other specialty	(6)	(14)	(22)	(30)
Other lines	Other lines	1	(1)	—	(2)	Other lines	(1)	(3)	(1)	(5)
Total underwriting	Total underwriting	124	196	278	403	Total underwriting	142	155	420	558
Investment and other income, net	Investment and other income, net	175	149	371	364	Investment and other income, net	156	134	527	498
Total property and casualty insurance	Total property and casualty insurance	299	345	649	767	Total property and casualty insurance	298	289	947	1,056
Other (*)	Other (*)	(42)	(46)	(82)	(92)	Other (*)	(56)	(44)	(138)	(136)
Total earnings before realized gains (losses) and income taxes		257	299	567	675					
Total earnings (loss) before realized gains (losses) and income taxes						Total earnings (loss) before realized gains (losses) and income taxes		242	245	809
Realized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities	(2)	(93)	(48)	(108)	Realized gains (losses) on securities	(19)	(35)	(67)	(143)
Realized loss on subsidiary						Realized loss on subsidiary	(4)	—	(4)	—
Total earnings before income taxes	Total earnings before income taxes	\$ 255	\$ 206	\$ 519	\$ 567	Total earnings before income taxes	\$ 219	\$ 210	\$ 738	\$ 777

(*) Includes holding company interest and expenses, including a loss of \$1 million and a gain of \$1 million which includes gains/(losses) on retirement of debt as follows: zero and \$1 million in the second quarter third quarters of 2023 and 2022, respectively; \$1 million and (\$10) million in the first six nine months of 2023 respectively, and losses 2022, respectively. Also includes a special charge of \$9 \$15 million and \$11 million on retirement of debt in the second third quarter of 2023 to increase A&E reserves related to AFG's former railroad and first six months of 2022, respectively, manufacturing operations.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

C.D. Fair Value Measurements

Accounting standards for measuring fair value are based on inputs used in estimating fair value. The three levels of the hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 — Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets (markets in which transactions occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis). AFG's Level 1 financial instruments consist primarily of publicly traded equity securities, highly liquid government bonds for which quoted market prices in active markets are available and short-term investments of managed investment entities.

Level 2 — Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets (markets in which there are few transactions, the prices are not current, price quotations vary substantially over time or among market makers, or in which little information is released publicly); and valuations based on other significant inputs that are observable in active markets. AFG's Level 2 financial instruments include corporate and municipal fixed maturity securities, asset-backed securities ("ABS"), mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), certain non-affiliated common stocks and investments of managed investment entities priced using observable inputs. Level 2 inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, corroborated broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and benchmark securities. When non-binding broker quotes can be corroborated by comparison to similar securities priced using observable inputs, they are classified as Level 2.

Level 3 — Valuations derived from market valuation techniques generally consistent with those used to estimate the fair values of Level 2 financial instruments in which one or more significant inputs are unobservable or when the market for a security exhibits significantly less liquidity relative to markets supporting Level 2 fair value measurements. The unobservable inputs may include management's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use based on the best information available at the valuation date. Financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on non-binding broker quotes or internally developed using significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, observable market information are classified as Level 3.

The contingent consideration liability (included in other liabilities in AFG's Balance Sheet) relates primarily to AFG's acquisition of Verikai in December 2021. This estimated fair value of this liability is evaluated at each balance sheet date with changes in fair value recognized in net earnings. To estimate the fair value of the contingent consideration liability related to the 2021 acquisition of Verikai acquisition (\$23 22 million at June 30, 2023), AFG uses December 31, 2022) was measured using a weighted probability-based income approach, which includes significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3. There was no change 3, and represents the fair value of the up to \$50 million in potential acquisition-related contingent consideration tied to performance measures over a specific time period. Due to slower than anticipated growth in the estimated business supported

by the Verikai technology, the fair value of this liability during was reduced to zero in the first six months third quarter of 2023. The \$22 million gain from this change in fair value and a goodwill impairment charge of \$26 million related to Verikai (see Note H — “Goodwill and Other Intangibles”) is included in realized loss on subsidiary in AFG’s Statement of Earnings.

As discussed in Note A — “Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities,” AFG has set the carrying value of its CLO liabilities equal to the fair value of the CLO assets (which have more observable fair values) as an alternative to reporting those liabilities at separately measured fair values. As a result, the CLO liabilities are categorized within the fair value hierarchy on the same basis (proportionally) as the related CLO assets. Since the portion of the CLO liabilities allocated to Level 3 is derived from the fair value of the CLO assets, these amounts are excluded from the progression of Level 3 financial instruments.

AFG’s management is responsible for the valuation process and uses data from outside sources (including nationally recognized pricing services and broker/dealers) in establishing fair value. AFG’s internal investment professionals are a group of approximately 20 investment professionals whose primary responsibility is to manage AFG’s investment portfolio. These professionals monitor individual investments as well as overall industries and are active in the financial markets on a daily basis. The group is led by AFG’s chief investment officer, who reports directly to one of AFG’s Co-CEOs. Valuation techniques utilized by pricing services and prices obtained from external sources are reviewed by AFG’s internal investment professionals who are familiar with the securities being priced and the markets in which they trade to ensure the fair value determination is representative of an exit price. To validate the appropriateness of the prices obtained, these investment managers consider widely published indices (as benchmarks), recent trades, changes in interest rates, general economic conditions and the credit quality of the specific issuers. In addition, AFG communicates directly with the pricing services regarding the methods and assumptions used in pricing, including verifying, on a test basis, the inputs used by the service to value specific securities.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Assets and liabilities measured and carried at fair value in the financial statements are summarized below (in millions):

		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
June 30, 2023										
September 30, 2023						September 30, 2023				
Assets:	Assets:					Assets:				
Available for sale (“AFS”) fixed maturities:	Available for sale (“AFS”) fixed maturities:					Available for sale (“AFS”) fixed maturities:				
U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ 228	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ 229	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ 228	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ 229
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	963	5	968	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	909	2	911
Foreign government	Foreign government	—	228	—	228	Foreign government	—	218	—	218
Residential MBS	Residential MBS	—	1,541	5	1,546	Residential MBS	—	1,614	5	1,619
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS	—	79	—	79	Commercial MBS	—	76	—	76
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations	—	1,858	1	1,859	Collateralized loan obligations	—	1,722	1	1,723
Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities	—	1,848	321	2,169	Other asset-backed securities	—	1,947	330	2,277
Corporate and other	Corporate and other	9	2,429	369	2,807	Corporate and other	9	2,517	352	2,878
Total AFS fixed maturities	Total AFS fixed maturities	237	8,947	701	9,885	Total AFS fixed maturities	237	9,004	690	9,931
Trading fixed maturities	Trading fixed maturities	—	38	—	38	Trading fixed maturities	—	51	—	51
Equity securities	Equity securities	566	34	448	1,048	Equity securities	521	32	454	1,007
Assets of managed investment entities (“MIE”)	Assets of managed investment entities (“MIE”)	593	4,631	11	5,235	Assets of managed investment entities (“MIE”)	674	4,187	10	4,871
Other assets — derivatives		—	4	—	4					
Total assets accounted for at fair value	Total assets accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,396	\$ 13,654	\$ 1,160	\$ 16,210	Total assets accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,432	\$ 13,274	\$ 1,154	\$ 15,860

Liabilities:	Liabilities:					Liabilities:					
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25	\$ 25	Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2	\$ 2	
Liabilities of managed investment entities	Liabilities of managed investment entities	577	4,510	11	5,098	Liabilities of managed investment entities	654	4,064	10	4,728	
Other liabilities — derivatives	Other liabilities — derivatives	—	41	—	41	Other liabilities — derivatives	—	48	—	48	
Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	\$ 577	\$ 4,551	\$ 36	\$ 5,164	Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	\$ 654	\$ 4,112	\$ 12	\$ 4,778	
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022					December 31, 2022					
Assets:	Assets:					Assets:					
Available for sale fixed maturities:	Available for sale fixed maturities:					Available for sale fixed maturities:					
U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ 219	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 219	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ 219	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 219	
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	1,181	5	1,186	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	1,181	5	1,186	
Foreign government	Foreign government	—	226	—	226	Foreign government	—	226	—	226	
Residential MBS	Residential MBS	—	1,589	9	1,598	Residential MBS	—	1,589	9	1,598	
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS	—	85	—	85	Commercial MBS	—	85	—	85	
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations	—	1,919	2	1,921	Collateralized loan obligations	—	1,919	2	1,921	
Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities	—	1,916	329	2,245	Other asset-backed securities	—	1,916	329	2,245	
Corporate and other	Corporate and other	8	2,288	319	2,615	Corporate and other	8	2,288	319	2,615	
Total AFS fixed maturities	Total AFS fixed maturities	227	9,204	664	10,095	Total AFS fixed maturities	227	9,204	664	10,095	
Trading fixed maturities	Trading fixed maturities	—	32	—	32	Trading fixed maturities	—	32	—	32	
Equity securities	Equity securities	556	27	427	1,010	Equity securities	556	27	427	1,010	
Assets of managed investment entities	Assets of managed investment entities	659	4,777	11	5,447	Assets of managed investment entities	659	4,777	11	5,447	
Total assets accounted for at fair value	Total assets accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,442	\$ 14,040	\$ 1,102	\$ 16,584	Total assets accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,442	\$ 14,040	\$ 1,102	\$ 16,584	
Liabilities:	Liabilities:					Liabilities:					
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25	\$ 25	Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25	\$ 25	
Liabilities of managed investment entities	Liabilities of managed investment entities	645	4,676	11	5,332	Liabilities of managed investment entities	645	4,676	11	5,332	
Other liabilities — derivatives	Other liabilities — derivatives	—	42	—	42	Other liabilities — derivatives	—	42	—	42	
Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	\$ 645	\$ 4,718	\$ 36	\$ 5,399	Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	\$ 645	\$ 4,718	\$ 36	\$ 5,399	

Approximately 7% of the total assets carried at fair value at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, were Level 3 assets. Approximately 10% (\$**117** **113** million) of those Level 3 assets were priced using non-binding broker quotes, for which there is a lack of transparency as to the inputs used to determine fair value. Details as to the quantitative inputs are neither provided by the brokers nor otherwise reasonably obtainable by AFG. Approximately **3%** **1%** (\$**37** **13** million) of the Level 3 assets were priced by pricing services where either a single price was not corroborated, prices varied enough among the providers, or other market factors led management to determine these securities be classified as Level 3 assets. Approximately **27%** **28%** (\$**316** **322** million) of the Level 3 assets were equity investments in limited partnerships and similar investments that do not

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

qualify for equity method accounting whose prices were determined based on financial information provided by the limited partnerships.

Internally developed prices for fixed maturities are estimated using a variety of inputs, including appropriate credit spreads over the treasury yield (of a similar duration), trade information and prices of comparable securities and other security specific features (such as optional early redemption). Internally developed Level 3 asset fair values represent approximately **60%** **61%** (\$**690** **706** million) of the total fair value of Level 3 assets at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. Approximately **67%** **68%** (\$**462** **481** million) of these internally developed Level 3 assets are priced using a pricing model that uses a discounted cash flow approach to estimate the fair value of fixed maturity securities. The credit spread applied by management is the significant unobservable input of the pricing model. In instances where the security is currently callable at par value and the pricing model suggests a higher price, management caps the fair value at par value. Approximately 18% (\$**123** **124** million) of the internally developed Level 3 assets are equity securities which are priced primarily using internal models with some inputs that are not market observable. Management believes that any justifiable changes in unobservable inputs used to determine internally developed fair values would not have resulted in a material change in AFG's financial position.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Changes in balances of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value during the **second** **third** quarter and first **six** **nine** months of 2023 and 2022 are presented below (in millions). The transfers into and out of Level 3 were due to changes in the availability of market observable inputs. All transfers are reflected in the table at fair value as of the end of the reporting period.

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in							
	Balance at March 31, 2023	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at June 30, 2023
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and municipal	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Residential MBS	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Commercial MBS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collateralized loan obligations	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other asset-backed securities	335	(2)	—	3	(26)	31	(20)	321
Corporate and other	359	(4)	8	12	(2)	2	(6)	369
Total AFS fixed maturities	705	(6)	8	15	(28)	33	(26)	701
Equity securities	411	10	—	30	(3)	—	—	448
Assets of MIE	12	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	11
Total Level 3 assets	<u>\$ 1,128</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ (31)</u>	<u>\$ 33</u>	<u>\$ (26)</u>	<u>\$ 1,160</u>
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ (25)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (25)
Total Level 3 liabilities	<u>\$ (25)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (25)</u>

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in							
	Balance at March 31, 2022	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at June 30, 2022
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and municipal	33	—	(1)	—	—	—	(31)	1
Residential MBS	11	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	8

Commercial MBS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collateralized loan obligations	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Other asset-backed securities	337	—	(7)	10	(27)	—	—	313
Corporate and other	244	—	(4)	32	(3)	—	—	269
Total AFS fixed maturities	625	—	(12)	42	(30)	2	(34)	593
Equity securities	361	—	—	21	(2)	—	(2)	378
Assets of MIE	12	(1)	—	1	—	—	—	12
Total Level 3 assets	\$ 998	\$ (1)	\$ (12)	\$ 64	\$ (32)	\$ 2	\$ (36)	\$ 983
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ (23)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (23)
Total Level 3 liabilities	\$ (23)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (23)

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in							Balance at September 30, 2023
	Balance at June 30, 2023	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and municipal	5	—	—	—	(1)	—	(2)	2
Residential MBS	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Commercial MBS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collateralized loan obligations	1	(1)	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other asset-backed securities	321	—	(4)	28	(3)	—	(12)	330
Corporate and other	369	(14)	—	11	(12)	5	(7)	352
Total AFS fixed maturities	701	(15)	(3)	39	(16)	5	(21)	690
Equity securities	448	4	—	23	(4)	—	(17)	454
Assets of MIE	11	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	10
Total Level 3 assets	\$ 1,160	\$ (12)	\$ (3)	\$ 62	\$ (20)	\$ 5	\$ (38)	\$ 1,154
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ (25)	\$ 23	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (2)
Total Level 3 liabilities	\$ (25)	\$ 23	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (2)

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in							Balance at September 30, 2022
	Balance at June 30, 2022	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and municipal	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Residential MBS	8	—	—	—	—	4	(4)	8
Commercial MBS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collateralized loan obligations	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other asset-backed securities	313	—	(8)	5	(9)	—	—	301
Corporate and other	269	(1)	(12)	45	(5)	—	(1)	295
Total AFS fixed maturities	593	(1)	(20)	50	(14)	4	(5)	607
Equity securities	378	(2)	—	24	(15)	—	(1)	384
Assets of MIE	12	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	11
Total Level 3 assets	\$ 983	\$ (4)	\$ (20)	\$ 74	\$ (29)	\$ 4	\$ (6)	\$ 1,002
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ (23)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (2)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (25)
Total Level 3 liabilities	\$ (23)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (2)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (25)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in			Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at June 30, 2023
	Balance at December 31, 2022	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)					
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and municipal	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Residential MBS	9	—	—	—	(3)	4	(5)	5
Commercial MBS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collateralized loan obligations	2	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	1
Other asset-backed securities	329	(2)	4	10	(31)	31	(20)	321
Corporate and other	319	1	10	56	(13)	2	(6)	369
Total AFS fixed maturities	664	(1)	14	66	(47)	37	(32)	701
Equity securities	427	7	—	61	(25)	—	(22)	448
Assets of MIE	11	(2)	—	2	—	—	—	11
Total Level 3 assets	<u>\$ 1,102</u>	<u>\$ 4</u>	<u>\$ 14</u>	<u>\$ 129</u>	<u>\$ (72)</u>	<u>\$ 37</u>	<u>\$ (54)</u>	<u>\$ 1,160</u>
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ (25)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (25)
Total Level 3 liabilities	<u>\$ (25)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (25)</u>

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in			Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at June 30, 2022
	Balance at December 31, 2021	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)					
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and municipal	41	—	(3)	—	(1)	—	(36)	1
Residential MBS	14	—	—	—	(1)	—	(5)	8
Commercial MBS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collateralized loan obligations	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Other asset-backed securities	278	2	(16)	57	(42)	34	—	313
Corporate and other	267	—	(14)	60	(10)	—	(34)	269
Total AFS fixed maturities	600	2	(33)	117	(54)	36	(75)	593
Equity securities	313	22	—	51	(5)	3	(6)	378
Assets of MIE	13	(2)	—	1	—	—	—	12
Total Level 3 assets	<u>\$ 926</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>	<u>\$ (33)</u>	<u>\$ 169</u>	<u>\$ (59)</u>	<u>\$ 39</u>	<u>\$ (81)</u>	<u>\$ 983</u>
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$ (23)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (23)
Total Level 3 liabilities	<u>\$ (23)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (23)</u>

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in			Purchases and issuances	Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at September 30, 2023
	Balance at December 31, 2022	Net earnings (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)					
AFS fixed maturities:								

U.S. government agency	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—
State and municipal		5		—		—		—		(1)		—		(2)
Residential MBS		9		—		—		—		(3)		4		(5)
Commercial MBS		—		—		—		—		—		—		—
Collateralized loan obligations		2		(1)		1		—		—		—		(1)
Other asset-backed securities		329		(2)		—		38		(34)		31		(32)
Corporate and other		319		(13)		10		67		(25)		7		(13)
Total AFS fixed maturities		664		(16)		11		105		(63)		42		(53)
Equity securities		427		11		—		84		(29)		—		(39)
Assets of MIE		11		(3)		—		2		—		—		—
Total Level 3 assets	\$	1,102	\$	(8)	\$	11	\$	191	\$	(92)	\$	42	\$	(92)
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$	(25)	\$	23	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—
Total Level 3 liabilities	\$	(25)	\$	23	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—

	Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in							
	Balance at December 31, 2021		Net earnings (loss)		Other comprehensive income (loss)		Purchases and sales and settlements	
	31, 2021		earnings (loss)		income (loss)		Level 3	
AFS fixed maturities:								
U.S. government agency	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—
State and municipal		41		—		(3)		(1)
Residential MBS		14		—		—		(1)
Commercial MBS		—		—		—		—
Collateralized loan obligations		—		—		—		2
Other asset-backed securities		278		2		(24)		62
Corporate and other		267		(1)		(26)		(51)
Total AFS fixed maturities		600		1		(53)		167
Equity securities		313		20		—		75
Assets of MIE		13		(3)		—		1
Total Level 3 assets	\$	926	\$	18	\$	(53)	\$	243
Contingent consideration — acquisitions	\$	(23)	\$	—	\$	—	\$	(2)
Total Level 3 liabilities	\$	(23)	\$	—	\$	—	\$	(2)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Fair Value of Financial Instruments The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments that are not carried at fair value in the financial statements are summarized below (in millions):

	Carrying Value	Fair Value					Carrying Value	Fair Value				
		Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3			Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
June 30, 2023												
September 30, 2023							September 30, 2023					
Financial assets:							Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 988	\$ 988	\$ 988	\$ —	\$ —		Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,221	\$ 1,221	\$ 1,221	\$ —	\$ —
Mortgage loans	645	592	—	—	592		Mortgage loans	644	590	—	—	590

Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,580	\$ 988	\$ —	\$ 592	Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,865	\$ 1,811	\$ 1,221	\$ —	\$ 590
Long-term debt	Long-term debt	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,303	\$ —	\$ 1,300	\$ 3	Long-term debt	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,213	\$ —	\$ 1,210	\$ 3
Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,303	\$ —	\$ 1,300	\$ 3	Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,213	\$ —	\$ 1,210	\$ 3
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022						December 31, 2022					
Financial assets:	Financial assets:						Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 872	\$ 872	\$ 872	\$ —	\$ —	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 872	\$ 872	\$ 872	\$ —	\$ —
Mortgage loans	Mortgage loans	676	626	—	—	626	Mortgage loans	676	626	—	—	626
Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,548	\$ 1,498	\$ 872	\$ —	\$ 626	Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,548	\$ 1,498	\$ 872	\$ —	\$ 626
Long-term debt	Long-term debt	\$ 1,496	\$ 1,302	\$ —	\$ 1,299	\$ 3	Long-term debt	\$ 1,496	\$ 1,302	\$ —	\$ 1,299	\$ 3
Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,496	\$ 1,302	\$ —	\$ 1,299	\$ 3	Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	\$ 1,496	\$ 1,302	\$ —	\$ 1,299	\$ 3

D.E. Investments

Available for sale fixed maturities at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, consisted of the following (in millions):

	Allowance for Expected Gross Unrealized							Allowance for Expected Gross Unrealized																		
	Amortized Cost	Credit Losses	Gross Unrealized		Net Unrealized	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Credit Losses	Gross Unrealized		Net Unrealized	Fair Value														
			Gains	Losses					Gains	Losses																
June 30, 2023																										
September 30, 2023								September 30, 2023																		
Fixed maturities:	Fixed maturities:							Fixed maturities:																		
U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$	241	\$	—	\$	—	\$	(12)	\$	(12)	\$	229	U.S. government and government agencies	\$	240	\$	—	\$	—	\$	(11)	\$	(11)	\$	229
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions		1,012		—		3		(47)		(44)		968	States, municipalities and political subdivisions		986		—		1		(76)		(75)		911
Foreign government	Foreign government		242		—		—		(14)		(14)		228	Foreign government		228		—		—		(10)		(10)		218
Residential MBS	Residential MBS		1,710		2		20		(182)		(162)		1,546	Residential MBS		1,816		3		18		(212)		(194)		1,619
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS		81		—		—		(2)		(2)		79	Commercial MBS		78		—		—		(2)		(2)		76
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations		1,906		2		5		(50)		(45)		1,859	Collateralized loan obligations		1,756		2		8		(39)		(31)		1,723

Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities	2,338	7	—	(162)	(162)	2,169	Other asset-backed securities	2,443	7	2	(161)	(159)	2,277
Corporate and other	Corporate and other	2,958	5	12	(158)	(146)	2,807	Corporate and other	3,063	8	3	(180)	(177)	2,878
Total fixed maturities	Total fixed maturities	\$ 10,488	\$ 16	\$ 40	\$ (627)	\$ (587)	\$ 9,885	Total fixed maturities	\$ 10,610	\$ 20	\$ 32	\$ (691)	\$ (659)	\$ 9,931
December 31, 2022								December 31, 2022						
Fixed maturities:	Fixed maturities:							Fixed maturities:						
U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ 233	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (14)	\$ (14)	\$ 219	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ 233	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (14)	\$ (14)	\$ 219
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,234	—	3	(51)	(48)	1,186	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,234	—	3	(51)	(48)	1,186
Foreign government	Foreign government	240	—	—	(14)	(14)	226	Foreign government	240	—	—	(14)	(14)	226
Residential MBS	Residential MBS	1,757	2	23	(180)	(157)	1,598	Residential MBS	1,757	2	23	(180)	(157)	1,598
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS	88	—	—	(3)	(3)	85	Commercial MBS	88	—	—	(3)	(3)	85
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations	1,988	1	1	(67)	(66)	1,921	Collateralized loan obligations	1,988	1	1	(67)	(66)	1,921
Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities	2,435	7	1	(184)	(183)	2,245	Other asset-backed securities	2,435	7	1	(184)	(183)	2,245
Corporate and other	Corporate and other	2,761	1	11	(156)	(145)	2,615	Corporate and other	2,761	1	11	(156)	(145)	2,615
Total fixed maturities	Total fixed maturities	\$ 10,736	\$ 11	\$ 39	\$ (669)	\$ (630)	\$ 10,095	Total fixed maturities	\$ 10,736	\$ 11	\$ 39	\$ (669)	\$ (630)	\$ 10,095

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Equity securities which are reported at fair value with holding gains and losses recognized in net earnings, consisted of the following at **June 30, 2023**, **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 (in millions):

		June 30, 2023			December 31, 2022									
		Fair Value			Fair Value									
								September 30, 2023			December 31, 2022			
		Actual	Fair	Over	Actual	Fair	Over			Fair	Fair			Fair
		Cost	Value	(Under)	Cost	Value	(Under)			Value	Value	Over	Cost	Value
		Cost	Value	Cost	Cost	Value	Cost		Actual	Fair	Over	Actual	Fair	Over
		Cost	Value	Cost	Cost	Value	Cost		Cost	Value	Cost	Cost	Value	Cost
Common stocks	Common stocks	\$ 620	\$ 617	\$ (3)	\$556	\$ 553	\$ (3)	Common stocks	\$562	\$ 588	\$26	\$556	\$ 553	\$
Perpetual preferred stocks	Perpetual preferred stocks	434	431	(3)	436	457	21	Perpetual preferred stocks	419	419	—	436	457	
Total equity securities carried at fair value	Total equity securities carried at fair value	\$1,054	\$1,048	\$ (6)	\$992	\$1,010	\$ 18	Total equity securities carried at fair value	\$981	\$1,007	\$26	\$992	\$1,010	\$

The following table shows the carrying value and net investment income from investments accounted for using the equity method (in millions):

		Net Investment Income				Net Investment Income	
		Six months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,	
		Carrying Value				September 30,	
		December 31, June 30, 2023	2022			2023	2022
		2023	2022			2023	2022
		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022			2023	2022

Real estate-related investments (*)	Real estate-related investments (*)	\$ 1,313	\$ 1,229	\$ 75	\$ 169	Real estate-related investments (*)	\$ 1,321	\$ 1,229	\$ 11	\$ 40	\$ 86	\$ 209
Private equity	Private equity	408	438	7	38	Private equity	451	438	5	(2)	12	36
Private debt	Private debt	35	33	3	2	Private debt	35	33	1	(1)	4	1
Total investments accounted for using the equity method	Total investments accounted for using the equity method	\$ 1,756	\$ 1,700	\$ 85	\$ 209	Total investments accounted for using the equity method	\$ 1,807	\$ 1,700	\$ 17	\$ 37	\$ 102	\$ 246

(*) 92% of the carrying value relates to underlying investments in multi-family properties at both **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022.

The earnings (losses) from these investments are generally reported on a quarter lag due to the timing required to obtain the necessary information from the funds. AFG regularly reviews and discusses fund performance with the fund managers to corroborate the reasonableness of the underlying reported asset values and to assess whether any events have occurred within the lag period that may materially affect the valuation of these investments.

With respect to partnerships and similar investments, AFG had unfunded commitments of **\$407** **\$437** million and \$396 million as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, respectively.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The following table shows gross unrealized losses (dollars in millions) on available for sale fixed maturities by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position at the following balance sheet dates.

		Less Than Twelve Months						Twelve Months or More					
		Unrealized			Fair			Unrealized			Fair		
		Loss	Value	% of Cost	Loss	Value	% of Cost	Loss	Value	% of Cost	Loss	Value	% of Cost
June 30, 2023													
September 30, 2023													
Fixed maturities:	Fixed maturities:												
U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ (1)	\$ 32	97 %	\$ (11)	\$ 195	95 %						
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	(11)	352	97 %	(36)	438	92 %						
Foreign government	Foreign government	(3)	17	85 %	(11)	211	95 %						
Residential MBS	Residential MBS	(13)	357	96 %	(169)	1,009	86 %						
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS	—	11	100 %	(2)	64	97 %						
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations	(2)	92	98 %	(48)	1,297	96 %						
Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities	(10)	360	97 %	(152)	1,601	91 %						
Corporate and other	Corporate and other	(31)	985	97 %	(127)	1,176	90 %						
Total fixed maturities	Total fixed maturities	\$ (71)	\$ 2,206	97 %	\$ (556)	\$ 5,991	92 %						
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022												
Fixed maturities:	Fixed maturities:												
U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$ —	\$ 36	100 %	\$ (11)	\$ 192	95 %						
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions	(12)	232	95 %	(64)	565	90 %						
Foreign government	Foreign government	—	7	100 %	(10)	211	95 %						
Residential MBS	Residential MBS	(7)	318	98 %	(205)	1,121	85 %						
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS	—	—	— %	(2)	63	97 %						
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations	—	39	100 %	(39)	1,026	96 %						
Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities	(6)	402	99 %	(155)	1,677	92 %						
Corporate and other	Corporate and other	(34)	1,085	97 %	(146)	1,473	91 %						
Total fixed maturities	Total fixed maturities	\$ (59)	\$ 2,119	97 %	\$ (632)	\$ 6,328	91 %						

U.S. government and government agencies	U.S. government and government agencies	\$	(4)	\$	111	97 %	\$	(10)	\$	107	91 %	U.S. government and government agencies	\$	(4)	\$	111	97 %	\$	(10)	\$	107	91 %
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	States, municipalities and political subdivisions		(50)		967	95 %		(1)		15	94 %	States, municipalities and political subdivisions		(50)		967	95 %		(1)		15	94 %
Foreign government	Foreign government		(5)		90	95 %		(9)		134	94 %	Foreign government		(5)		90	95 %		(9)		134	94 %
Residential MBS	Residential MBS		(115)		1,078	90 %		(65)		315	83 %	Residential MBS		(115)		1,078	90 %		(65)		315	83 %
Commercial MBS	Commercial MBS		(2)		44	96 %		(1)		33	97 %	Commercial MBS		(2)		44	96 %		(1)		33	97 %
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations		(44)		1,224	97 %		(23)		587	96 %	Collateralized loan obligations		(44)		1,224	97 %		(23)		587	96 %
Other asset-backed securities	Other asset-backed securities		(100)		1,361	93 %		(84)		740	90 %	Other asset-backed securities		(100)		1,361	93 %		(84)		740	90 %
Corporate and other	Corporate and other		(105)		1,665	94 %		(51)		413	89 %	Corporate and other		(105)		1,665	94 %		(51)		413	89 %
Total fixed maturities	Total fixed maturities	\$	(425)	\$	6,540	94 %	\$	(244)	\$	2,344	91 %	Total fixed maturities	\$	(425)	\$	6,540	94 %	\$	(244)	\$	2,344	91 %

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the gross unrealized losses on fixed maturities of **\$627** **\$691** million relate to approximately **1,800** **1,900** securities. Investment grade securities (as determined by nationally recognized rating agencies) represented approximately 95% of the gross unrealized loss and 95% of the fair value of securities with unrealized losses.

To evaluate fixed maturities for expected credit losses (impairment), management considers whether the unrealized loss is credit-driven or a result of changes in market interest rates, the extent to which fair value is less than cost basis, historical operating, balance sheet and cash flow data from the issuer, third party research and communications with industry specialists and discussions with issuer management.

AFG analyzes its MBS for expected credit losses (impairment) each quarter based upon expected future cash flows. Management estimates expected future cash flows based upon its knowledge of the MBS market, cash flow projections (which reflect loan to collateral values, subordination, vintage and geographic concentration) received from independent sources, implied cash flows inherent in security ratings and analysis of historical payment data.

Management believes AFG will recover its cost basis (net of any allowance) in the securities with unrealized losses and that AFG has the ability to hold the securities until they recover in value and had no intent to sell them at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

A progression of the allowance for expected credit losses on available for sale fixed maturity securities is shown below (in millions):

		Structured Securities (*)	Corporate and Other	Total		Structured Securities (*)	Corporate and Other	Total
Balance at March 31, 2023		\$ 11	\$ 5	\$ 16				
Balance at June 30, 2023					Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 11	\$ 5	\$ 16
Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	—	—	—	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	—	3	3
Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	—	—	—	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	1	—	1

Reductions due to sales or redemptions	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	—	—	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	—	—
Balance at June 30, 2023		\$ 11	\$ 5	\$ 16				
Balance at September 30, 2023					Balance at September 30, 2023	\$ 12	\$ 8	\$ 20
Balance at March 31, 2022		\$ 6	\$ 1	\$ 7				
Balance at June 30, 2022					Balance at June 30, 2022	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7
Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	1	—	1	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	2	—	2
Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	—	—	—	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	—	—	—
Reductions due to sales or redemptions	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	(1)	(1)	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	—	—
Balance at June 30, 2022		\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7				
Balance at September 30, 2022					Balance at September 30, 2022	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ 9
Balance at January 1, 2023	Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 10	\$ 1	\$ 11	Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 10	\$ 1	\$ 11
Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	1	5	6	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	1	8	9
Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	—	(1)	(1)	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	1	(1)	—
Reductions due to sales or redemptions	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	—	—	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	—	—
Balance at June 30, 2023		\$ 11	\$ 5	\$ 16				
Balance at September 30, 2023					Balance at September 30, 2023	\$ 12	\$ 8	\$ 20
Balance at January 1, 2022	Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 8	\$ 1	\$ 9	Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 8	\$ 1	\$ 9
Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	1	—	1	Provision for expected credit losses on securities with no previous allowance	3	—	3

Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	(2)	—	(2)	Additions (reductions) to previously recognized expected credit losses	(2)	—	(2)
Reductions due to sales or redemptions	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	(1)	(1)	Reductions due to sales or redemptions	—	(1)	(1)
Balance at June 30, 2022		\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7				
Balance at September 30, 2022					Balance at September 30, 2022	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ 9

(*) Includes mortgage-backed securities, collateralized loan obligations and other asset-backed securities.

In the first **six** **nine** months of 2023 and 2022, AFG did not purchase any securities with expected credit losses.

The table below sets forth the scheduled maturities of AFG's available for sale fixed maturities as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (dollars in millions). Securities with sinking funds are reported at average maturity. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because certain securities may be called or prepaid by the issuers.

Maturity	Maturity	Amortized	Fair Value		Maturity	Maturity	Amortized	Fair Value	
		Cost, net (*)	Amount	%			Cost, net (*)	Amount	%
One year or less	One year or less	\$ 479	\$ 471	5 %	One year or less	One year or less	\$ 413	\$ 404	4 %
After one year through five years	After one year through five years	2,551	2,414	24 %	After one year through five years	After one year through five years	2,649	2,495	25 %
After five years through ten years	After five years through ten years	1,075	1,024	10 %	After five years through ten years	After five years through ten years	1,099	1,022	11 %
After ten years	After ten years	343	323	3 %	After ten years	After ten years	348	315	3 %
		4,448	4,232	42 %			4,509	4,236	43 %
Collateralized loan obligations and other ABS (average life of approximately 3 years)	Collateralized loan obligations and other ABS (average life of approximately 3 years)	4,235	4,028	41 %	Collateralized loan obligations and other ABS (average life of approximately 3 years)	Collateralized loan obligations and other ABS (average life of approximately 3 years)	4,190	4,000	40 %
MBS (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	MBS (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	1,789	1,625	17 %	MBS (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	MBS (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	1,891	1,695	17 %
Total	Total	\$ 10,472	\$ 9,885	100 %	Total	Total	\$ 10,590	\$ 9,931	100 %

(*) Amortized cost, net of allowance for expected credit losses.

Certain risks are inherent in fixed maturity securities, including loss upon default, price volatility in reaction to changes in interest rates, and general market factors and risks associated with reinvestment of proceeds due to prepayments or redemptions in a period of declining interest rates.

There were no investments in individual issuers that exceeded 10% of shareholders' equity at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** or December 31, 2022.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Net Investment Income The following table shows (in millions) investment income earned and investment expenses incurred.

		Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Investment income:	Investment income:					Investment income:			
Fixed maturities:	Fixed maturities:					Fixed maturities:			
Interest and amortization	Interest and amortization	\$ 124	\$ 85	\$ 243	\$ 165	Interest and amortization	\$ 126	\$ 98	\$ 369
								\$ 263	

Change in fair value (a)	Change in fair value (a)	7	—	10	—	Change in fair value (a)	(11)	—	(1)	—
Equity securities:	Equity securities:					Equity securities:				
Dividends	Dividends	9	8	18	15	Dividends	8	9	26	24
Change in fair value (b)	Change in fair value (b)	13	(9)	29	(2)	Change in fair value (b)	7	(6)	36	(8)
Equity in earnings of partnerships and similar investments	Equity in earnings of partnerships and similar investments	28	76	85	209	Equity in earnings of partnerships and similar investments	17	37	102	246
Other	Other	22	13	40	20	Other	24	17	64	37
Gross investment income	Gross investment income	203	173	425	407	Gross investment income	171	155	596	562
Investment expenses	Investment expenses	(5)	(5)	(10)	(9)	Investment expenses	(3)	(4)	(13)	(13)
Net investment income	Net investment income	\$ 198	\$ 168	\$ 415	\$ 398	Net investment income	\$ 168	\$ 151	\$ 583	\$ 549

- (a) The change in the fair value of fixed maturities classified as trading and derivatives embedded in convertible fixed maturities related to limited partnerships and similar investments.
- (b) Although the change in the fair value of the majority of AFG's equity securities is recorded in realized gains (losses) on securities, AFG records holding gains and losses in net investment income on limited partnerships and similar investments that do not qualify for equity method accounting and related investments.

Realized gains (losses) and changes in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) included in AOCI related to fixed maturity securities are summarized as follows (in millions):

		Three months ended June 30, 2023				Three months ended June 30, 2022					Three months ended September 30, 2023				Three months ended September 30, 2022			
		Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized	Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized		Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized	Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized
		Before	Impairment	Total		Before	Impairment	Total			Before	Impairment	Total		Before	Impairment	Total	
		Impairments	Allowance			Impairments	Allowance				Impairments	Allowance			Impairments	Allowance		
Fixed maturities	Fixed maturities	\$ (5)	\$ —	\$ (5)	(64)	\$ (10)	\$ (1)	\$ (11)	(275)	Fixed maturities	\$ (7)	\$ (4)	\$ (11)	(72)	\$ (6)	\$ (2)	\$ (8)	(8)
Equity securities	Equity securities	3	—	3	—	(82)	—	(82)	—	Equity securities	(8)	—	(8)	—	(27)	—	(27)	—
Mortgage loans and other investments	Mortgage loans and other investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mortgage loans and other investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total pretax	Total pretax	(2)	—	(2)	(64)	(92)	(1)	(93)	(275)	Total pretax	(15)	(4)	(19)	(72)	(33)	(2)	(35)	—
Tax effects	Tax effects	1	—	1	13	20	—	20	58	Tax effects	3	1	4	15	7	—	7	—
Net of tax	Net of tax	\$ (1)	\$ —	\$ (1)	(51)	\$ (72)	\$ (1)	\$ (73)	(217)	Net of tax	\$ (12)	\$ (3)	\$ (15)	(57)	\$ (26)	\$ (2)	\$ (28)	(8)
		Six months ended June 30, 2023				Six months ended June 30, 2022					Nine months ended September 30, 2023				Nine months ended September 30, 2022			
		Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized	Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized		Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized	Realized gains (losses)			Change in Unrealized
		Before	Impairment	Total		Before	Impairment	Total			Before	Impairment	Total		Before	Impairment	Total	
		Impairments	Allowance			Impairments	Allowance				Impairments	Allowance			Impairments	Allowance		
Fixed maturities	Fixed maturities	\$ (28)	\$ (5)	\$ (33)	43	\$ (14)	\$ 1	\$ (13)	(586)	Fixed maturities	\$ (35)	\$ (9)	\$ (44)	(29)	\$ (20)	\$ (1)	\$ (21)	(21)
Equity securities	Equity securities	(15)	—	(15)	—	(95)	—	(95)	—	Equity securities	(23)	—	(23)	—	(122)	—	(122)	—
Mortgage loans and other investments	Mortgage loans and other investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mortgage loans and other investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total pretax	Total pretax	(43)	(5)	(48)	43	(109)	1	(108)	(586)	Total pretax	(58)	(9)	(67)	(29)	(142)	(1)	(143)	—
Tax effects	Tax effects	9	1	10	(10)	23	—	23	124	Tax effects	12	2	14	5	30	—	30	—
Net of tax	Net of tax	\$ (34)	\$ (4)	\$ (38)	33	\$ (86)	\$ 1	\$ (85)	(462)	Net of tax	\$ (46)	\$ (7)	\$ (53)	(24)	\$ (112)	\$ (1)	\$ (113)	(21)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

All equity securities other than those accounted for under the equity method are carried at fair value through net earnings. AFG recorded net holding gains (losses) on equity securities during the **second third** quarter and first **six nine** months of 2023 and 2022 on securities that were still owned at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022** as follows (in millions):

							Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,			2023	2022	2023	2022
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Included in realized gains (losses)	Included in realized gains (losses)	\$ 2	\$ (82)	\$ (21)	\$ (96)	Included in realized gains (losses)	\$ (8)	\$ (26)	\$ (31)	\$ (119)
Included in net investment income	Included in net investment income	13	(9)	29	(4)	Included in net investment income	7	(7)	36	(4)
		\$ 15	\$ (91)	\$ 8	\$ (100)		\$ (1)	\$ (33)	\$ 5	\$ (123)

Gross realized gains and losses (excluding changes in impairment allowance and mark-to-market of derivatives) on available for sale fixed maturity investment transactions consisted of the following (in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Gross gains	Gross gains	\$ 2	\$ 3	Gross gains	\$ 2
Gross losses	Gross losses	(27)	(9)	Gross losses	(33)

E.F. Derivatives

As discussed under “Derivatives” in Note A — “Accounting Policies,” AFG uses derivatives to mitigate certain market risks related to its investment portfolio and deferred compensation obligations to employees.

The following table presents the classification of derivative assets and liabilities included in AFG's Balance Sheet at fair value (in millions):

		Balance Sheet Line	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022			Balance Sheet Line	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
			Asset	Liability	Asset	Liability			Asset	Liability	Asset	Liability
Derivatives designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges:	Derivatives designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges:						Derivatives designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges:					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps	Other assets/Other liabilities	\$ —	\$ 41	\$ —	\$ 37	Interest rate swaps	Other assets/Other liabilities	\$ —	\$ 43	\$ —	\$ 37
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:	Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:						Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:					
Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives	Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives	Fixed maturities	92	—	40	—	Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives	Fixed maturities	80	—	40	—
Total return swap	Total return swap	Other assets/Other liabilities	4	—	—	5	Total return swap	Other assets/Other liabilities	—	5	—	5
			<u>\$ 96</u>	<u>\$ 41</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>	<u>\$ 42</u>			<u>\$ 80</u>	<u>\$ 48</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>	<u>\$ 42</u>

AFG's interest rate swaps are designated and qualify as highly effective cash flow hedges to mitigate interest rate risk related to certain floating-rate securities included in AFG's portfolio of fixed maturity securities. The purpose of each of these swaps is to effectively convert a portion of AFG's floating-rate fixed maturity securities to fixed rates by offsetting the variability in cash flows attributable to changes in **short-term reference rates (LIBOR or SOFR)** the applicable Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”).

Under the terms of the swaps, AFG receives fixed-rate interest payments in exchange for variable interest payments based on short-term LIBOR or SOFR, SOFR (previously based on LIBOR). The notional amounts of the interest rate swaps generally decline over each swap's respective life (the swaps expire between July 2024 and July 2028) in anticipation of the expected decline in AFG's portfolio of fixed maturity securities with floating interest rates based on short-term LIBOR or SOFR. The total outstanding notional amount of AFG's interest rate swaps was \$1.35 \$1.33 billion at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to \$1.25 billion at December 31, 2022, reflecting the issuance of four five new swaps with a total notional amount of \$170 \$200 million in the first six nine months of 2023, partially offset by scheduled amortization. In the second third quarter of 2023 and 2022, a loss of \$7 million and income of \$1 million, respectively, and in the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022, a loss of \$12 \$19 million and income of \$2 \$3 million, respectively, were reclassified from AOCI to net earnings. Based on forward interest rate curves at September 30, 2023, management estimates that it will reclassify approximately \$27 million of pre-tax net losses on interest rate swaps in AOCI to net investment income over the next twelve months. The actual amount will vary based on changes in SOFR. A collateral receivable supporting these swaps of \$68 \$69 million and \$62 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, is included in other assets in AFG's Balance Sheet.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The fixed maturities with embedded derivatives consist of convertible fixed maturity securities and interest-only and principal-only MBS. AFG records the change in the fair value of these securities in net earnings. These investments are part of AFG's overall investment strategy and represent a small component of AFG's overall investment portfolio.

AFG is exposed to fair value changes from certain equity and fixed maturity market-based exposures related to its deferred compensation obligations to certain employees. To mitigate this risk, AFG entered into a total return swap in 2022. A payable of \$3 million to return collateral related to this swap is included in other liabilities in AFG's Balance Sheet at June 30, 2023 and a collateral receivable of \$5 million and \$7 million supporting this swap is included in other assets in AFG's Balance Sheet at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The following table summarizes the gains (losses) included in AFG's Statement of Earnings for changes in the fair value of derivatives for the second third quarter and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 (in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
Statement of Earnings Line		2023	2022	2023	2022	Statement of Earnings Line		2023	2022	2023	2022
Qualifying cash flow	Qualifying cash flow					Qualifying cash flow					
hedges - gains	hedges - gains					hedges - gains					
(losses)	(losses)					(losses)					
reclassified from	reclassified from					reclassified from					
AOCI to net earnings:	AOCI to net earnings:					AOCI to net earnings:					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps					Interest rate swaps					
	Net investment income	\$ (7)	\$ 1	\$ (12)	\$ 2		Net investment income	\$ (7)	\$ 1	\$ (19)	\$ 3
Non-designated	Non-designated					Non-designated					
hedges - gains	hedges - gains					hedges - gains					
(losses) included	(losses) included					(losses) included					
in net earnings:	in net earnings:					in net earnings:					
Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives	Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives					Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives					
	Realized gains (losses) on securities	(4)	(3)	(3)	(8)		Realized gains (losses) on securities	(1)	(3)	(4)	(11)
Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives	Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives					Fixed maturities with embedded derivatives					
	Net investment income	7	—	10	—		Net investment income	(11)	—	(1)	—
Total return swap	Total return swap					Total return swap					
	Other expenses	3	(4)	9	(4)		Other expenses	(6)	(6)	3	(10)
Earnings (losses) on non-designated hedges	Earnings (losses) on non-designated hedges					Earnings (losses) on non-designated hedges					
		6	(7)	16	(12)			(18)	(9)	(2)	(21)
Total earnings (losses) on derivatives	Total earnings (losses) on derivatives	\$ (1)	\$ (6)	\$ 4	\$ (10)	Total earnings (losses) on derivatives		\$ (25)	\$ (8)	\$ (21)	\$ (18)

Based on forward interest rate curves at June 30, 2023, management estimates that it will reclassify approximately \$25 million of pre-tax net losses on interest rate swaps in AOCI to net investment income over the next twelve months. The actual amount will vary based on changes in SOFR.

F.G. Managed Investment Entities

AFG is the investment manager and it has investments ranging from 7.4% to 100% of the most subordinate debt tranche of sixteen active collateralized loan obligation entities ("CLOs"), which are considered variable interest entities. AFG also owns portions of the senior debt tranches of certain of these CLOs. Upon formation between 2012 and 2023, these entities issued securities in various senior and subordinate classes and invested the proceeds primarily in secured bank loans, which serve as collateral for the debt securities issued by each CLO. None of the collateral was purchased from AFG. AFG's investments in the subordinate debt tranches of these entities receive residual income from the CLOs only after the CLOs pay expenses (including management fees to AFG) and interest on and returns of capital to senior levels of debt securities. There are no contractual requirements for AFG to provide additional funding for these entities. AFG has not provided and does not intend to provide any financial support to these entities.

AFG's maximum exposure to economic loss on the CLOs that it manages is limited to its investment in those CLOs, which had an aggregate fair value of \$136 \$143 million (including \$85 \$88 million invested in the most subordinate tranches and \$19 \$23 million invested in a temporary warehousing entity) at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and \$115 million at December 31, 2022.

In March 2023, AFG formed one new CLO, which issued \$407 million face amount of liabilities (including \$16 million face amount purchased by AFG). In May 2022, AFG formed one new CLO, which issued \$404 million face amount of liabilities (including \$13 million face amount purchased by AFG).

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The following table shows a progression of the fair value of AFG's investment in CLO tranches (in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of period	Balance at beginning of period	\$ 119	\$ 89	\$ 112	\$ 76	\$ 117	\$ 85	\$ 112	\$ 76
Purchases	Purchases	—	15	11	33	—	—	11	33
Sales	Sales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions	Distributions	(7)	(6)	(12)	(9)	(9)	(4)	(21)	(13)
Change in fair value	Change in fair value	5	(13)	6	(15)	12	4	18	(11)
Balance at end of period (*)	Balance at end of period (*)	\$ 117	\$ 85	\$ 117	\$ 85	\$ 120	\$ 85	\$ 120	\$ 85

(*) Excludes \$19 \$23 million and \$12 million invested in a temporary warehousing entity entities at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively, that was/were established to provide AFG the ability to form a new CLO, CLOs.

The revenues and expenses of the CLOs are separately identified in AFG's Statement of Earnings, after the elimination of management fees and earnings attributable to AFG as measured by the change in the fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs. Selected financial information related to the CLOs is shown below (in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Gains (losses) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities (*):	Gains (losses) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities (*):								
Assets	Assets	\$ 32	\$ (247)	\$ 66	\$ (304)	\$ 50	\$ 7	\$ 116	\$ (297)
Liabilities	Liabilities	(32)	232	(70)	284	(34)	(12)	(104)	272
Management fees paid to AFG	Management fees paid to AFG	4	4	8	8	4	4	12	12
CLO earnings (losses) attributable to AFG	CLO earnings (losses) attributable to AFG	5	(12)	6	(14)	12	4	18	(10)

(*) Included in revenues in AFG's Statement of Earnings.

The aggregate unpaid principal balance of the CLOs' fixed maturity investments exceeded the fair value of the investments by \$230 \$143 million and \$339 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The aggregate unpaid principal balance of the CLOs' debt exceeded its carrying value by \$353 \$319 million and \$413 million at those dates. The CLO assets include loans with an aggregate fair value of \$5 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and \$4 million at December 31, 2022, for which the CLOs are not accruing interest because the loans are in default (aggregate unpaid principal balance of \$15 \$13 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and \$17 million at December 31, 2022).

In addition to the CLOs that it manages, AFG had investments in CLOs that are managed by third parties (therefore not consolidated), which are included in available for sale fixed maturity securities and had a fair value of \$1.86 \$1.72 billion at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and \$1.92 billion at December 31, 2022.

G.H. Goodwill and Other Intangibles

There were no changes. The carrying value of goodwill was \$305 million at September 30, 2023 and \$246 million at December 31, 2022, an increase of \$59 million due primarily to the July 3, 2023 acquisition of CRS (see Note B — "Acquisition of Businesses"). Additionally, during the third quarter of 2023, AFG recorded a goodwill impairment charge of \$26 million related to its investment in Verikai. The impairment indicator was slower than anticipated growth in the goodwill balance business supported by the Verikai technology relative to what was projected at acquisition. Management utilized the discounted cash flow method of \$246 million during the first six months income approach to calculate the impairment charge. This charge and the impact of 2023, reducing the fair value of the contingent consideration related to the Verikai acquisition (see Note D — "Fair Value Measurements") are included in realized loss on subsidiary in AFG's Statement of Earnings.

Included in other assets in AFG's Balance Sheet is \$102 \$217 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and \$108 million at December 31, 2022 in amortizable intangible assets related to acquisitions. These amounts are net of accumulated amortization of \$29 \$35 million and \$24 million, respectively. The increase in amortizable intangible assets in the first nine months of 2023 reflects the acquisition of CRS in July 2023 (see Note B — "Acquisition of Businesses"). Amortization of intangibles was \$3 \$5 million and \$2 million in both the second third quarter of 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$6 \$11 million and \$5 \$7 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022, respectively.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

H.I. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in millions):

		June 30, 2023			December 31, 2022				September 30, 2023			December 31, 2022		
		Discount and Issue		Carrying	Discount and Issue		Carrying		Discount and Issue		Carrying	Discount and Issue		Carrying
		Principal	Costs		Principal	Costs			Principal	Costs		Principal	Costs	
Direct Senior Obligations of AFG:	Direct Senior Obligations of AFG:							Direct Senior Obligations of AFG:						
4.50% Senior Notes due June 2047	4.50% Senior Notes due June 2047	\$ 567	\$ (1)	\$ 566	\$ 582	\$ (1)	\$ 581	4.50% Senior Notes due June 2047	\$ 567	\$ (1)	\$ 566	\$ 582	\$ (1)	\$ 581
5.25% Senior Notes due April 2030	5.25% Senior Notes due April 2030	253	(4)	249	261	(5)	256	5.25% Senior Notes due April 2030	253	(4)	249	261	(5)	256
Other	Other	3	—	3	3	—	3	Other	3	—	3	3	—	3
		823	(5)	818	846	(6)	840		823	(5)	818	846	(6)	840
Direct Subordinated Obligations of AFG:	Direct Subordinated Obligations of AFG:							Direct Subordinated Obligations of AFG:						
4.50% Subordinated Debentures due September 2060	4.50% Subordinated Debentures due September 2060	200	(5)	195	200	(5)	195	4.50% Subordinated Debentures due September 2060	200	(5)	195	200	(5)	195
5.125% Subordinated Debentures due December 2059	5.125% Subordinated Debentures due December 2059	200	(6)	194	200	(6)	194	5.125% Subordinated Debentures due December 2059	200	(6)	194	200	(6)	194

5.625% Subordinated Debentures due June 2060	5.625% Subordinated Debentures due June 2060							5.625% Subordinated Debentures due June 2060						
	150	(4)	146	150	(4)	146		150	(4)	146	150	(4)	146	
5.875% Subordinated Debentures due March 2059	5.875% Subordinated Debentures due March 2059							5.875% Subordinated Debentures due March 2059						
	125	(4)	121	125	(4)	121		125	(4)	121	125	(4)	121	
	675	(19)	656	675	(19)	656		675	(19)	656	675	(19)	656	
	\$ 1,498	\$ (24)	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,521	\$ (25)	\$ 1,496		\$ 1,498	\$ (24)	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,521	\$ (25)	\$ 1,496	

In the first six months of 2023, AFG repurchased \$15 million principal amount of its 4.50% Senior Notes due in June 2047 for \$13 million and \$8 million principal amount of its 5.25% Senior Notes due in April 2030 for \$8 million in open market transactions.

In the third quarter of 2022, AFG repurchased \$4 million principal amount of its 4.50% Senior Notes due in June 2047 for \$3 million and repurchased \$5 million principal amount of its 5.25% Senior Notes due in April 2030 for \$5 million in open market transactions (a portion of these repurchases settled in the first few days of October 2022).

I.J. Shareholders' Equity

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax ("AOCI") Comprehensive income is defined as all changes in shareholders' equity except those arising from transactions with shareholders. Comprehensive income includes net earnings and other comprehensive income (loss), which consists primarily of changes in net unrealized gains or losses on available for sale fixed maturity securities.

The progression of the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) follows (in millions):

Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		2	(1)	1		Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		9	(2)		7
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (413)	(64)	13	(51)	\$ (464)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (464)	(72)	15		(57) \$ (521)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:						Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:					
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period		\$ (21)	\$ 4	\$ (17)		Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period		(9)	2		(7)
Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)		6	(1)	5		Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)		8	(2)		6
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(21)	(15)	3	(12)	(33)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(33)	(1)	—		(1) (34)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(20)	2	1	3	(17)	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(17)	—	(1)		(1) (18)
Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	3	—	—	—	3	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	3	—	—		— 3
Total	Total	\$ (451)	\$ (77)	\$ 17	\$ (60)	\$ (511)	Total	\$ (511)	\$ (73)	\$ 14		\$ (59) \$ (570)

Quarter ended June 30, 2022

Quarter ended September 30, 2022

Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:					Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:					
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period		\$ (286)	\$ 61	\$ (225)	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period		\$ (292)	\$ 61		\$ (231)
Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		11	(3)	8	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		4	(1)		3

Quarter ended September 30, 2022

Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$	(109)	(275)	58	(217)	\$	(326)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$	(326)	(288)	60	(228)	\$	(554)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:								Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:							
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period			(3)	1	(2)			Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period			(26)	5	(21)		
Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)			(2)	—	(2)			Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)			(1)	1	—		
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges		(4)	(5)	1	(4)		(8)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges		(8)	(27)	6	(21)		(29)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	Foreign currency translation adjustments		(19)	5	(1)	4		(15)	Foreign currency translation adjustments		(15)	(4)	(1)	(5)		(20)
Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments		1	—	—	—		1	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments		1	—	—	—		1
Total	Total	\$	(131)	\$ (275)	\$ 58	\$ (217)	\$	(348)	Total	\$	(348)	\$ (319)	\$ 65	\$ (254)	\$	(602)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

		Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)					Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)				
		AOCI Beginning Balance	Pretax	Tax	Net of tax	AOCI Ending Balance	AOCI Beginning Balance	Pretax	Tax	Net of tax	AOCI Ending Balance
Six months ended June 30, 2023											
										Nine months ended September 30, 2023	
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:										
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period		\$ 12	\$ (3)	\$ 9			\$ (69)	\$ 14		\$ (55)

Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		31	(7)	24		Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		40	(9)		31
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (497)	43	(10)	33	\$ (464)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (497)	(29)	5	(24)	\$ (521)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:						Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:					
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period		(16)	3	(13)		Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period		(25)	5	(20)	
Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)		11	(2)	9		Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)		19	(4)	15	
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(29)	(5)	1	(4)	(33)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(29)	(6)	1	(5)	(34)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(20)	2	1	3	(17)	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(20)	2	—	2	(18)
Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	3	—	—	—	3	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	3	—	—	—	3
Total	Total	\$ (543)	\$ 40	\$ (8)	\$ 32	\$ (511)	Total	\$ (543)	\$ (33)	\$ 6	\$ (27)	\$ (570)
Six months ended June 30, 2022												
											Nine months ended September 30, 2022	
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:						Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:					
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period		\$ (599)	\$ 127	\$ (472)		Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period		\$ (884)	\$ 186	\$ (698)	
Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		13	(3)	10		Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses included in net earnings (*)		10	(2)	8	

Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$	136	(586)	124	(462)	\$	(326)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	\$	136	(874)	184		(690)	\$	(554)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:	Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:								Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:								
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period			(8)	2	(6)			Unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period			(34)	7		(27)		
Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)	Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)			(2)	—	(2)			Reclassification adjustment for investment income included in net earnings (*)			(3)	1		(2)		
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges		—	(10)	2	(8)		(8)	Total net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges		—	(37)	8		(29)		(29)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	Foreign currency translation adjustments		(18)	3	—	3		(15)	Foreign currency translation adjustments		(18)	(1)	(1)		(2)		(20)
Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments		1	—	—	—		1	Pension and other postretirement plan adjustments		1	—	—		—		1
Total	Total	\$	119	\$ (593)	\$ 126	\$ (467)	\$	(348)	Total	\$	119	\$ (912)	\$ 191		\$ (721)	\$	(602)

(*) The reclassification adjustments affected the following lines in AFG's Statement of Earnings:

OCI component	Affected line in the statement of earnings
Pretax - Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities
Pretax - Net unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Net investment income
Tax	Provision for income taxes

Stock Incentive Plans Under AFG's stock incentive plans, employees of AFG and its subsidiaries are eligible to receive equity awards in the form of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, restricted stock units and stock awards. In the first **six nine** months of 2023, AFG issued 165,513 shares of restricted Common Stock (fair value of \$130.52 per share) under the Stock Incentive Plan.

Total compensation expense related to stock incentive plans of AFG and its subsidiaries was **\$5 million** and **\$4 million** in **both** the **second third** quarter of 2023 and 2022, respectively, and **\$9 million** and **\$10 \$14** million in the first **six nine** months of 2023 and **2022, respectively, 2022.**

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

J.K. Income Taxes

The following is a reconciliation of income taxes at the statutory rate of 21% to the provision for income taxes as shown in AFG's Statement of Earnings (dollars in millions):

Three months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022

		% of		% of		% of		% of			% of		% of		% of		% of	
		Amount	EBT	Amount	EBT	Amount	EBT	Amount	EBT		Amount	EBT	Amount	EBT	Amount	EBT	Amount	EBT
Earnings before income taxes ("EBT")	Earnings before income taxes ("EBT")	\$ 255		\$ 206		\$ 519		\$ 567		Earnings before income taxes ("EBT")	\$ 219		\$ 210		\$ 738		\$ 777	
Income taxes at statutory rate	Income taxes at statutory rate	\$ 54	21 %	\$ 43	21 %	\$ 109	21 %	\$ 119	21 %	Income taxes at statutory rate	\$ 46	21 %	\$ 44	21 %	\$ 155	21 %	\$ 163	21 %
Effect of:	Effect of:									Effect of:								
Adjustment to prior year taxes										Adjustment to prior year taxes	(5)	(2 %)	(3)	(2 %)	(5)	(1 %)	(3)	— %
Tax exempt interest										Tax exempt interest	(2)	(1 %)	(1)	— %	(4)	(1 %)	(5)	(1 %)
Employee stock ownership plan dividend paid deduction	Employee stock ownership plan dividend paid deduction	—	— %	(4)	(2 %)	(3)	(1 %)	(6)	(1 %)	Employee stock ownership plan dividend paid deduction	—	— %	(1)	— %	(3)	— %	(7)	(1 %)
Stock-based compensation	Stock-based compensation	—	— %	(2)	(1 %)	(2)	— %	(4)	(1 %)	Stock-based compensation	—	— %	—	— %	(2)	— %	(4)	(1 %)
Tax exempt interest		(1)	— %	(2)	(1 %)	(2)	— %	(4)	(1 %)									
Change in valuation allowance										Change in valuation allowance	(2)	(1 %)	2	1 %	(2)	— %	1	— %
Dividends received deduction	Dividends received deduction	—	— %	—	— %	(1)	— %	(1)	— %	Dividends received deduction	—	— %	—	— %	(1)	— %	(1)	— %
Nondeductible expenses	Nondeductible expenses	2	1 %	1	— %	5	1 %	3	1 %	Nondeductible expenses	3	1 %	2	1 %	8	1 %	5	1 %
Foreign operations	Foreign operations	2	1 %	—	— %	4	1 %	5	1 %	Foreign operations	2	1 %	1	— %	6	1 %	6	1 %
Change in valuation allowance		—	— %	1	— %	—	— %	(1)	— %									
Other	Other	(2)	(1 %)	2	2 %	(3)	(1 %)	(1)	(1 %)	Other	—	— %	1	— %	(3)	(1 %)	—	— %
Provision for income taxes as shown in the statement of earnings	Provision for income taxes as shown in the statement of earnings	\$ 55	22 %	\$ 39	19 %	\$ 107	21 %	\$ 110	19 %	Provision for income taxes as shown in the statement of earnings	\$ 42	19 %	\$ 45	21 %	\$ 149	20 %	\$ 155	20 %

On January 1, 2023, the two major tax provisions of the Inflation Reduction Act ("IRA") became effective. The IRA created a new corporate alternative minimum tax ("AMT") based on the earnings that a company reports in its financial statements and imposes a 1% excise tax on corporate stock repurchases. Due to the lack of specific guidance at this time, AFG cannot determine whether it will be subject to the new AMT. Any AMT incurred would be available to offset AFG's taxes payable under the standard calculation in future periods. Accordingly, the AMT is a timing difference and would result in the recording of an offsetting deferred tax asset with no impact on overall income tax expense. The excise tax on stock repurchases in excess of any issuances is recorded as part of the cost of the repurchases directly in shareholders' equity.

K.L. Contingencies

There have been no significant changes to the matters discussed and referred to in *Note N — "Contingencies"* of AFG's 2022 Form 10-K, which covers property and casualty insurance reserves for claims related to environmental exposures, asbestos and other mass tort claims and environmental and occupational injury and disease claims of subsidiaries' former railroad and manufacturing operations.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

L.M. Insurance

Property and Casualty Insurance Reserves The following table provides an analysis of changes in the liability for losses and loss adjustment expenses during the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022 (in millions):

Six months ended June 30,	Nine months ended September 30,
---------------------------	---------------------------------

		2023	2022		2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	Balance at beginning of year	\$ 11,974	\$ 11,074	Balance at beginning of year	\$ 11,974	\$ 11,074
Less reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	Less reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	3,767	3,419	Less reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	3,767	3,419
Net liability at beginning of year	Net liability at beginning of year	8,207	7,655	Net liability at beginning of year	8,207	7,655
Provision for losses and LAE occurring in the current period	Provision for losses and LAE occurring in the current period	1,850	1,640	Provision for losses and LAE occurring in the current period	3,132	2,869
Net decrease in the provision for claims of prior years	Net decrease in the provision for claims of prior years	(125)	(173)	Net decrease in the provision for claims of prior years	(168)	(226)
Total losses and LAE incurred	Total losses and LAE incurred	1,725	1,467	Total losses and LAE incurred	2,964	2,643
Payments for losses and LAE of:	Payments for losses and LAE of:			Payments for losses and LAE of:		
Current year	Current year	(338)	(290)	Current year	(743)	(667)
Prior years	Prior years	(1,345)	(1,102)	Prior years	(1,745)	(1,501)
Total payments	Total payments	(1,683)	(1,392)	Total payments	(2,488)	(2,168)
Foreign currency translation and other	Foreign currency translation and other	—	—	Foreign currency translation and other	1	1
Net liability at end of period	Net liability at end of period	8,249	7,730	Net liability at end of period	8,684	8,131
Add back reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	Add back reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	3,676	3,471	Add back reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	4,207	3,936
Gross unpaid losses and LAE included in the balance sheet at end of period	Gross unpaid losses and LAE included in the balance sheet at end of period	\$ 11,925	\$ 11,201	Gross unpaid losses and LAE included in the balance sheet at end of period	\$ 12,891	\$ 12,067

The net decrease in the provision for claims of prior years during the first **six** **nine** months of 2023 reflects (i) lower than anticipated losses in the crop business, lower than expected claim frequency and severity **in** **across** the **trucking business** **transportation businesses** and lower than anticipated claim frequency in the property and inland marine business (within the Property and transportation sub-segment), (ii) lower than anticipated claim severity in the workers' compensation businesses, lower than expected claim frequency in the executive liability and environmental businesses and favorable reserve development related to COVID-19 losses across several businesses (within the Specialty casualty sub-segment) and (iii) lower than anticipated claim frequency in the trade credit and financial institutions businesses and lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the surety business (within the Specialty financial sub-segment). This favorable development was partially offset by higher than anticipated claim severity in the public sector and excess liability businesses (within the Specialty casualty sub-segment).

The net decrease in the provision for claims of prior years during the first **six** **nine** months of 2022 reflects (i) lower than anticipated losses in the crop business, lower than expected claim frequency in the trucking and ocean marine businesses and **at** **in** the **Singapore branch, operations**, lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the aviation business and lower than anticipated claim severity in the property and inland marine business (within the Property and transportation sub-segment), (ii) lower than anticipated claim severity in the workers' compensation businesses, lower than expected claim frequency in the executive liability business and lower than anticipated claim frequency and severity in the excess and surplus business (within the Specialty casualty sub-segment) and (iii) lower than anticipated claim frequency in the surety, trade credit and financial institutions businesses (within the Specialty financial sub-segment). This favorable development was partially offset by (i) higher than anticipated claim severity in the targeted markets and excess liability businesses (within the Specialty casualty sub-segment) and (ii) net adverse development associated with AFG's internal reinsurance program (within Other specialty).

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Recoverables from Reinsurers and Premiums Receivable Progressions of the 2023 and 2022 allowance for expected credit losses on recoverables from reinsurers and premiums receivable are shown below (in millions):

	Recoverables from Reinsurers		Premiums Receivable			Recoverables from Reinsurers		Premiums Receivable	
	2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at March 31	\$ 9	\$ 7	\$ 8	\$ 7					

Balance at June 30						Balance at June 30	\$ 9	\$ 7	\$ 9	\$ 9
Increase in allowance from acquisition of CRS						Increase in allowance from acquisition of CRS	—	—	4	—
Provision (credit) for expected credit losses	Provision (credit) for expected credit losses	—	—	1	2	Provision (credit) for expected credit losses	2	1	—	(1)
Write-offs charged against the allowance	Write-offs charged against the allowance	—	—	—	—	Write-offs charged against the allowance	—	—	—	—
Balance at June 30		\$ 9	\$ 7	\$ 9	\$ 9					
Balance at September 30						Balance at September 30	\$ 11	\$ 8	\$ 13	\$ 8
Balance at January 1	Balance at January 1	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	Balance at January 1	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 8
Increase in allowance from acquisition of CRS						Increase in allowance from acquisition of CRS	—	—	4	—
Provision (credit) for expected credit losses	Provision (credit) for expected credit losses	1	(1)	1	1	Provision (credit) for expected credit losses	3	—	1	—
Write-offs charged against the allowance	Write-offs charged against the allowance	—	—	—	—	Write-offs charged against the allowance	—	—	—	—
Balance at June 30		\$ 9	\$ 7	\$ 9	\$ 9					
Balance at September 30						Balance at September 30	\$ 11	\$ 8	\$ 13	\$ 8

M. Subsequent Event

On July 3, 2023, AFG completed the acquisition of Crop Risk Services (“CRS”) from American International Group (“AIG”). CRS is a primary crop insurance general agent based in Decatur, Illinois, with crop year 2022 gross written premiums of approximately \$1.2 billion and was the seventh largest provider of multi-peril crop insurance in the United States based on 2022 premiums. At closing, AFG paid AIG approximately \$235 million (based on an estimated \$25 million in net tangible assets) using cash on hand. The sale is subject to post-closing adjustments which are expected to be finalized during the third quarter of 2023. The purchase price in excess of the net tangible assets acquired (\$210 million) will be recorded as a combination of amortizing intangible assets (primarily related to existing agency relationships) and goodwill. AFG expensed \$3 million of acquisition expenses incurred.

AFG's Great American Insurance Company has been providing crop-hail coverage since 1915 and began writing multi-peril crop insurance in 1980 after Congress authorized the program. Great American's existing Crop Division generated gross written premiums of approximately \$1.8 billion in 2022 and was the fifth largest provider of multi-peril crop insurance in the United States. As part of the AFG organization, CRS will continue to do business in all 37 states in which it currently operates.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

ITEM 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

INDEX TO MD&A

	Page		Page		Page		Page	
Forward-Looking Statements	Forward-Looking Statements	32	Results of Operations	43	Forward-Looking Statements	33	Results of Operations	44
Overview	Overview	33	General	43	Overview	34	General	44
Critical Accounting Policies	Critical Accounting Policies	33	Results of Operations — Second Quarter	44	Critical Accounting Policies	35	Results of Operations — Third Quarter	45
Liquidity and Capital Resources	Liquidity and Capital Resources	34	Segmented Statement of Earnings	44	Liquidity and Capital Resources	35	Segmented Statement of Earnings	45
			Property and Casualty				Property and Casualty	
Ratios	Ratios	34	Insurance	45	Ratios	35	Insurance	47
			Holding Company, Other and				Holding Company, Other and	
Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows	Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows	34	Unallocated	55	Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows	35	Unallocated	57
							Results of Operations —	
Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity	Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity	35	First Six Months	58	Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity	36	First Nine Months	60
			Segmented Statement of Earnings				Segmented Statement of Earnings	
Investments	Investments	36	Property and Casualty	58	Investments	37	Property and Casualty	60
			Insurance				Insurance	
Uncertainties	Uncertainties	39	Holding Company, Other and	59	Uncertainties	40	Holding Company, Other and	61
			Unallocated				Unallocated	
Managed Investment Entities	Managed Investment Entities	40		68	Managed Investment Entities	41		70

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 provides a safe harbor for forward-looking statements. Some of the forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as “anticipates”, “believes”, “expects”, “projects”, “estimates”, “intends”, “plans”, “seeks”, “could”, “may”, “should”, “will” or the negative version of those words or other comparable terminology. Such forward-looking statements include statements relating to: expectations concerning market and other conditions and their effect on future premiums, revenues, earnings, investment activities, and the amount and timing of share repurchases or special dividends; recoverability of asset values; expected losses and the adequacy of reserves for asbestos, environmental pollution and mass tort claims; rate changes; and improved loss experience.

Actual results and/or financial condition could differ materially from those contained in or implied by such forward-looking statements for a variety of reasons including but not limited to the following and the risks and uncertainties AFG describes in the “*Risk Factors*” section of its most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K, as updated by its other reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- changes in financial, political and economic conditions, including changes in interest and inflation rates, currency fluctuations and extended economic recessions or expansions in the U.S. and/or abroad;
- performance of securities markets;
- new legislation or declines in credit quality or credit ratings that could have a material impact on the valuation of securities in AFG's investment portfolio;
- the availability of capital;
- changes in insurance law or regulation, including changes in statutory accounting rules, including modifications to capital requirements;
- changes in the legal environment affecting AFG or its customers;
- tax law and accounting changes;
- levels of natural catastrophes and severe weather, terrorist activities (including any nuclear, biological, chemical or radiological events), incidents of war or losses resulting from pandemics, civil unrest and other major losses;
- disruption caused by cyber-attacks or other technology breaches or failures by AFG or its business partners and service providers, which could negatively impact AFG's business and/or expose AFG to litigation;
- development of insurance loss reserves and establishment of other reserves, particularly with respect to amounts associated with asbestos and environmental claims;

- availability of reinsurance and ability of reinsurers to pay their obligations;
- competitive pressures;
- the ability to obtain adequate rates and policy terms;
- changes in AFG's credit ratings or the financial strength ratings assigned by major ratings agencies to AFG's operating subsidiaries;
- the impact of the conditions in the international financial markets and the global economy relating to AFG's international operations; and
- effects on AFG's reputation, including as a result of environmental, social and governance matters.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

The forward-looking statements herein are made only as of the date of this report. The Company assumes no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements.

OBJECTIVE

The objective of Management's Discussion and Analysis is to provide a discussion and analysis of the financial statements and other statistical data that management believes will enhance the understanding of AFG's financial condition, changes in financial condition and results of operations. The tables and narrative that follow are presented in a manner that is consistent with the information that AFG's management uses to make operational decisions and allocate capital resources. They are provided to demonstrate the nature of the transactions and events that could impact AFG's financial results. This discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements beginning on page 2.

OVERVIEW

Financial Condition

AFG is organized as a holding company with almost all of its operations being conducted by subsidiaries. AFG, however, has continuing cash needs for administrative expenses, the payment of principal and interest on borrowings, shareholder dividends, and taxes. Therefore, certain analyses are most meaningfully presented on a parent only basis while others are best done on a total enterprise basis. In addition, because its businesses are financial in nature, AFG does not prepare its consolidated financial statements using a current-noncurrent format. Consequently, certain traditional ratios and financial analysis tests are not meaningful.

Results of Operations

Through the operations of its subsidiaries, AFG is engaged primarily in property and casualty insurance, focusing on specialized commercial products for businesses.

AFG reported net earnings of \$200 \$177 million (\$2.34 2.09 per share, diluted) for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$167 \$165 million (\$1.96 1.93 per share, diluted) for the second third quarter of 2022. The year-over-year increase was due primarily to lower net realized losses on securities and the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments, investments and higher balances of invested assets coupled with lower net realized losses on securities. These items were partially offset by lower underwriting profit in the Specialty casualty sub-segment and lower returns on AFG's alternative investment portfolio (partnerships and similar investments and AFG-managed CLOs).

AFG reported net earnings of \$412 \$589 million (\$4.83 6.93 per share, diluted) for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$457 \$622 million (\$5.36 7.29 per share, diluted) for the first six nine months of 2022. The year-over-year decrease was due primarily to lower underwriting profit and lower returns on AFG's alternative investment portfolio (partnerships and similar investments and AFG-managed CLOs) when compared to the strong performance of this portfolio in the prior year period. These items were partially offset by the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments and higher balances of invested assets coupled with lower net realized losses on securities.

Outlook

AFG's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows are impacted by the economic, legal and regulatory environment. Economic inflation, social inflation, supply chain disruption, labor shortages, banking system instability and other economic conditions may impact premium levels, loss cost trends and investment returns. Management believes that AFG's strong financial position and current liquidity and capital at its subsidiaries will give AFG the flexibility to continue to effectively address and respond to the ongoing uncertainties presented by the macro-economic environment, the conflict between Russia conflicts in Ukraine and Ukraine Israel and any lingering effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. AFG's insurance subsidiaries continue to have capital at or in excess of the levels required by ratings agencies in order to maintain their current ratings, and the parent company does not have any near-term debt maturities.

Management expects continued premium growth and strong underwriting results in the ongoing favorable property and casualty insurance market. In addition, the deployment of cash during the elevated interest rate environment (since early 2022) will continue to have a positive impact on investment income on fixed maturity investments throughout 2023, 2023 and into 2024.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Significant accounting policies are summarized in Note A — "Accounting Policies" to the financial statements. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

that can have a significant effect on amounts reported in the financial statements. As more information becomes known, these estimates and assumptions change and, thus, impact amounts reported in the future. The areas where management believes the degree of judgment required to determine amounts recorded in the financial statements is most significant are as follows:

- the valuation of investments, including the determination of impairment allowances,
- the establishment of insurance reserves, especially asbestos and environmental-related reserves,
- the recoverability of reinsurance, and
- the establishment of asbestos and environmental liabilities of former railroad and manufacturing operations.

For a discussion of these policies, see *Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Critical Accounting Policies"* in AFG's 2022 Form 10-K.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Ratios

AFG's debt to total capital ratio on a consolidated basis is shown below (dollars in millions):

		December 31,				December 31,		
		June 30, 2023	2022	2021		September 30, 2023	2022	2021
Principal amount of long-term debt	Principal amount of long-term debt	\$ 1,498	\$ 1,521	\$ 1,993	Principal amount of long-term debt	\$ 1,498	\$ 1,521	\$ 1,993
Total capital	Total capital	5,988	6,099	6,869	Total capital	6,034	6,099	6,869
Ratio of debt to total capital:	Ratio of debt to total capital:				Ratio of debt to total capital:			
Including subordinated debt	Including subordinated debt	25.0 %	24.9 %	29.0 %	Including subordinated debt	24.8 %	24.9 %	29.0 %
Excluding subordinated debt	Excluding subordinated debt	13.7 %	13.9 %	19.2 %	Excluding subordinated debt	13.6 %	13.9 %	19.2 %

The ratio of debt to total capital is a non-GAAP measure that management believes is useful for investors, analysts and ratings agencies to evaluate AFG's financial strength and liquidity and to provide insight into how AFG finances its operations. In addition, maintaining a ratio of debt, excluding subordinated debt and debt secured by real estate (if any), to total capital of 35% or lower is a financial covenant in AFG's bank credit facility. The ratio is calculated by dividing the principal amount of AFG's long-term debt by its total capital, which includes long-term debt and shareholders' equity (excluding unrealized gains (losses) related to fixed maturity investments).

Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows

AFG's principal sources of cash include insurance premiums, income from its investment portfolio and proceeds from the maturities, redemptions and sales of investments. Insurance premiums in excess of acquisition expenses and operating costs are invested until they are needed to meet policyholder obligations or made available to the parent company through dividends to cover debt obligations and corporate expenses, and to provide returns to shareholders through share repurchases and dividends. Cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities as detailed in AFG's Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows are shown below (in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,			Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022		2023	2022
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 518	\$ 514	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,214	\$ 1,043
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	368	(501)	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	459	(1,062)
Net cash used in financing activities	Net cash used in financing activities	(770)	(1,177)	Net cash used in financing activities	(1,324)	(1,318)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	Net change in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 116	\$ (1,164)	Net change in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 349	\$ (1,337)

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities AFG's property and casualty insurance operations typically produce positive net operating cash flows as premiums collected and investment income exceed policy acquisition costs, claims payments and operating expenses. AFG's net cash provided by operating activities is impacted by the level and timing of property and casualty premiums, claim and expense payments and recoveries from reinsurers. Cash flows provided by

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

operating activities also include the activity of AFG's managed investment entities (collateralized loan obligations ("CLO")) other than those activities included in investing or financing activities. The changes in the assets and liabilities of the managed investment entities included in operating activities increased cash flows from operating activities by \$70 \$26 million during the first six nine months of 2023 and \$42 \$133 million in the first six nine months of 2022, accounting for a \$28 \$107 million increase decrease in cash flows from operating activities in the 2023 period compared to the 2022 period. As discussed in Note A —

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

"Accounting" "Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements, AFG has no right to use the CLO assets and no obligation to pay the CLO liabilities and such assets and liabilities are shown separately in AFG's Balance Sheet. Excluding the impact of the managed investment entities, net cash provided by operating activities was \$448 million \$1.19 billion and \$472 \$910 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities AFG's investing activities consist primarily of the investment of funds provided by its property and casualty businesses. Investing activities also include the purchase and disposal of managed investment entity investments, which are presented separately in AFG's Balance Sheet. Net investment activity in the managed investment entities was a \$153 \$609 million source of cash in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to a \$245 \$260 million use of cash in the comparable 2022 period, accounting for a \$398 \$869 million increase in net cash provided by investing activities in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the same 2022 period. See Note A — "Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities" and Note F G — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements. Investing activities for the first nine months of 2023 included the July 2023 acquisition of Crop Risk Services ("CRS") for \$234 million in cash. Excluding the acquisition of CRS and the activity of the managed investment entities, investing activities were a \$215 an \$84 million source of cash in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to a \$256 an \$802 million use of cash in the first six nine months of 2022, a change of \$471 million reflecting the opportunistic investment of cash on hand in the property and casualty operations during the rising interest rate environment in the first six nine months of 2022.

Net Cash Used in Financing Activities AFG's financing activities consist primarily of issuances and retirements of long-term debt, issuances and repurchases of common stock and dividend payments. Net cash used in financing activities was \$770 million \$1.32 billion for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$1.18 \$1.32 billion in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease an increase of \$407 \$6 million. AFG paid cash dividends totaling \$446 \$498 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$942 \$989 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease in cash used by financing activities of \$496 \$491 million. Debt retirements were a \$21 million use of cash in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$433 \$436 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease in cash used in financing activities of \$412 \$415 million. During the first six nine months of 2023, AFG repurchased \$67 \$153 million of its Common Stock compared to \$5 \$10 million in the comparable 2022 period, resulting in a \$62 \$143 million increase in net cash used in financing activities in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022. Financing activities also include issuances and retirements of managed investment entity liabilities, which are nonrecourse to AFG and presented separately in AFG's Balance Sheet. Retirements of managed investment entity liabilities exceeded issuances by \$244 \$663 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to issuances exceeding retirements by \$194 \$105 million in the first six nine months of 2022, accounting for a \$438 \$768 million increase in net cash used in financing activities in the 2023 period compared to the 2022 period. See Note A — "Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities" and Note F G — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements.

Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity

Parent Holding Company Liquidity Management believes AFG has sufficient resources to meet its liquidity requirements. If funds generated from operations, including dividends, tax payments and borrowings from subsidiaries, are insufficient to meet fixed charges in any period, AFG would be required to utilize parent company cash and investments or to generate cash through borrowings, sales of other assets or similar transactions.

AFG's operations continue to generate significant excess capital for returns of capital to shareholders in the form of regular and special cash dividends and through opportunistic share repurchases or to be deployed into its property and casualty businesses as management identifies the potential for profitable organic growth and opportunities to expand through acquisitions of established businesses, such as the July 2023 acquisition of CRS, and acquisitions of or investments in start-ups that meet target return thresholds.

During the first six nine months of 2023, AFG repurchased 574,720 1,329,831 shares of its Common Stock for \$67 \$153 million and paid a special cash dividend totaling \$341 million (\$4.00 per share) in February. In addition, on November 1, 2023, AFG declared a special cash dividend of \$4.00 \$1.50 per share, in February totaling \$341 million, payable on November 22, 2023. The aggregate amount of this special dividend will be approximately \$126 million.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

AFG may, at any time and from time to time, seek to retire or purchase its outstanding debt through cash purchases or exchanges for equity or debt, in open-market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such repurchases or exchanges, if any, will be upon such terms and at such prices as management may determine, and will depend on prevailing market conditions, AFG's liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. During the first six months of 2023, AFG repurchased \$23 million principal amount of its senior notes for \$21 million cash.

During 2022, AFG repurchased 89,368 shares of its Common Stock for \$11 million and paid special cash dividends totaling \$1.02 billion (\$2.00 per share in March, \$8.00 per share in May and \$2.00 per share in November). In 2022, AFG repurchased \$472 million principal amount of its senior notes for \$477 million cash.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

At June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, AFG (parent) held \$551 million \$364 million in cash and investments. Management believes that AFG's cash balances are held at stable banking institutions, although the amounts of many of these deposits are in excess of federally insured balances. In June 2023, AFG replaced its existing credit facility with a new five-year, \$450 million revolving credit facility, which expires in June 2028. Amounts borrowed under this agreement bear interest at rates ranging from 1.00% to 1.75% (based on AFG's credit rating, currently 1.25%) over a SOFR-based floating rate. There were no borrowings under AFG's credit facilities, or under any other parent company short-term borrowing arrangements, during 2022 or the first six nine months of 2023.

Under a tax allocation agreement with AFG, all 80% (or more) owned U.S. subsidiaries generally pay taxes to (or recover taxes from) AFG based on each subsidiary's contribution to amounts due under AFG's consolidated tax return.

Subsidiary Liquidity The liquidity requirements of AFG's insurance subsidiaries relate primarily to the policyholder claims and underwriting expenses and payments of dividends and taxes to AFG. Historically, cash flows from premiums and investment income have generally provided more than sufficient funds to meet these requirements. Funds received in excess of cash requirements are generally invested in marketable securities. In addition, the insurance subsidiaries generally hold a significant amount of highly liquid, short duration investments.

AFG believes its insurance subsidiaries maintain sufficient liquidity to pay claims and underwriting expenses. In addition, these subsidiaries have sufficient capital to meet commitments in the event of unforeseen events such as reserve deficiencies, inadequate premium rates or reinsurer insolvencies. Even in the current uncertain economic environment, management believes that the capital levels in AFG's insurance subsidiaries are adequate to maintain its business and rating agency ratings. Nonetheless, changes in statutory accounting rules, significant declines in the fair value of the insurance subsidiaries' investment portfolios or significant ratings downgrades on these investments, could create a need for additional capital.

Investments

AFG's investment portfolio at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, contained \$9.89 \$9.93 billion in fixed maturity securities classified as available for sale and carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income and \$38 \$51 million in fixed maturities classified as trading with holding gains and losses included in net investment income. In addition, AFG's investment portfolio includes \$618 \$589 million in equity securities carried at fair value with holding gains and losses included in realized gains (losses) on securities and \$430 \$418 million in equity securities carried at fair value with holding gains and losses included in net investment income.

Fair values for AFG's portfolio are determined by AFG's internal investment professionals using data from nationally recognized pricing services, non-binding broker quotes and other market information. Fair values of equity securities are generally based on published closing prices. For AFG's fixed maturity portfolio, approximately 89% 90% was priced using pricing services at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 5% 4% was priced using non-binding broker quotes. When prices obtained for the same security vary, AFG's internal investment professionals select the price they believe is most indicative of an exit price.

The pricing services use a variety of observable inputs to estimate fair value of fixed maturities that do not trade on a daily basis. Based upon information provided by the pricing services, these inputs include, but are not limited to, recent reported trades, benchmark yields, issuer spreads, bids or offers, reference data, and measures of volatility. Included in the pricing of mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") are estimates of the rate of future prepayments and defaults of principal over the remaining life of the underlying collateral. Due to the lack of transparency in the process that brokers use to develop prices, valuations that are based on brokers' prices are classified as Level 3 in the GAAP hierarchy unless the price can be corroborated, for example, by comparison to similar securities priced using observable inputs.

Valuation techniques utilized by pricing services and prices obtained from external sources are reviewed by AFG's internal investment professionals who are familiar with the securities being priced and the markets in which they trade to ensure

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

the fair value determination is representative of an exit price. To validate the appropriateness of the prices obtained, these investment managers consider widely published indices (as benchmarks), recent trades, changes in interest rates, general economic conditions and the credit quality of the specific issuers. In addition, AFG communicates directly with pricing services regarding the methods and assumptions used in pricing, including verifying, on a test basis, the inputs used by the services to value specific securities.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

In general, the fair value of AFG's fixed maturity investments is inversely correlated to changes in interest rates. The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of such fair values to reasonably likely changes in interest rates by illustrating the estimated effect on AFG's fixed maturity portfolio that an immediate increase of 100 basis points in the interest rate yield curve would have had at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 (dollars in millions). Effects of increases or decreases from the 100 basis points illustrated would be approximately proportional.

Fair value of fixed maturity portfolio	\$	9,923 9,982
Percentage impact on fair value of 100 bps increase in interest rates		(3.0 %)
Pretax impact on fair value of fixed maturity portfolio	\$	(298) (299)

Approximately 93% of the fixed maturities held by AFG at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, were rated “investment grade” (credit rating of AAA to BBB) by nationally recognized rating agencies, 4% were rated “non-investment grade” and 3% were not rated. Investment grade securities generally bear lower yields and lower degrees of risk than those that are unrated and non-investment grade. Management believes that the high-quality investment portfolio should generate a stable and predictable investment return.

Municipal bonds represented approximately **10%** **9%** of AFG’s fixed maturity portfolio at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. AFG’s municipal bond portfolio is high quality, with over 99% of the securities rated investment grade at that date. The portfolio is well diversified across the states of issuance and individual issuers. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, approximately **92%** **93%** of the municipal bond portfolio was held in revenue bonds, with the remaining **8%** **7%** held in general obligation bonds.

AFG has less than \$100 million of direct exposure to office commercial real estate through property ownership, mortgages or equity method investments. AFG’s **exposure to office commercial real estate within its** fixed maturity portfolio includes securities (the majority of which are AAA-rated) with a carrying value of approximately **\$640** **\$630** million that have minimal exposure to office commercial real estate.

Summarized information for the unrealized gains and losses recorded in AFG’s Balance Sheet at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, is shown in the following table (dollars in millions). Approximately **\$208** **\$165** million of available for sale fixed maturity securities had no unrealized gains or losses at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

		Securities			Securities	
		With Unrealized Gains	With Unrealized Losses		With Unrealized Gains	With Unrealized Losses
<u>Available for Sale Fixed Maturities</u>	<u>Available for Sale Fixed Maturities</u>			<u>Available for Sale Fixed Maturities</u>		
Fair value of securities	Fair value of securities \$	1,480	\$ 8,197	Fair value of securities \$	1,319	\$ 8,447
Amortized cost of securities, net of allowance for expected credit losses	Amortized cost of securities, net of allowance for expected credit losses \$	1,440	\$ 8,824	Amortized cost of securities, net of allowance for expected credit losses \$	1,287	\$ 9,138
Gross unrealized gain (loss)	Gross unrealized gain (loss) \$	40	\$ (627)	Gross unrealized gain (loss) \$	32	\$ (691)
Fair value as % of amortized cost	Fair value as % of amortized cost	103 %	93 %	Fair value as % of amortized cost	102 %	92 %
Number of security positions	Number of security positions	381	1,810	Number of security positions	328	1,886
Number individually exceeding \$2 million gain or loss	Number individually exceeding \$2 million gain or loss	1	58	Number individually exceeding \$2 million gain or loss	1	64
Concentration of gains (losses) by type or industry (exceeding 5% of unrealized):	Concentration of gains (losses) by type or industry (exceeding 5% of unrealized):			Concentration of gains (losses) by type or industry (exceeding 5% of unrealized):		
Mortgage-backed securities	Mortgage-backed securities \$	20	\$ (184)	Mortgage-backed securities \$	18	\$ (214)
Collateralized loan obligations	Collateralized loan obligations	5	(50)	Collateralized loan obligations	8	(39)
Banking		4	(31)			
Other asset-backed securities				Other asset-backed securities	2	(161)
States and municipalities	States and municipalities	3	(47)	States and municipalities	1	(76)
Other asset-backed securities		—	(162)			
Asset managers	Asset managers	—	(45)	Asset managers	—	(45)
Percentage rated investment grade	Percentage rated investment grade	87 %	95 %	Percentage rated investment grade	87 %	95 %

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

The table below sets forth the scheduled maturities of AFG's available for sale fixed maturity securities at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, based on their fair values. Securities with sinking funds are reported at average maturity. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because certain securities may be called or prepaid by the issuers.

		Securities With Unrealized Gains	Securities With Unrealized Losses			Securities With Unrealized Gains	Securities With Unrealized Losses
<u>Maturity.</u>	<u>Maturity.</u>			<u>Maturity.</u>			
One year or less	One year or less	3 %	5 %	One year or less	3 %		4 %
After one year through five years	After one year through five years	15 %	26 %	After one year through five years	10 %		27 %
After five years through ten years	After five years through ten years	23 %	8 %	After five years through ten years	8 %		11 %
After ten years	After ten years	7 %	3 %	After ten years	4 %		3 %
		48 %	42 %		25 %		45 %
Collateralized loan obligations and other asset-backed securities (average life of approximately 3 years)	Collateralized loan obligations and other asset-backed securities (average life of approximately 3 years)	42 %	41 %	Collateralized loan obligations and other asset-backed securities (average life of approximately 3 years)	63 %		37 %
Mortgage-backed securities (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	Mortgage-backed securities (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	10 %	17 %	Mortgage-backed securities (average life of approximately 6.5 years)	12 %		18 %
		100 %	100 %		100 %		100 %

The table below (dollars in millions) summarizes the unrealized gains and losses on fixed maturity securities by dollar amount:

	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Fair Value as % of Cost
<u>Fixed Maturities at June 30, 2023</u>			
Securities with unrealized gains:			
Exceeding \$500,000 (10 securities)	\$ 69	\$ 10	117 %
\$500,000 or less (371 securities)	1,411	30	102 %
	<u>\$ 1,480</u>	<u>\$ 40</u>	103 %
Securities with unrealized losses:			
Exceeding \$500,000 (325 securities)	\$ 3,641	\$ (464)	89 %
\$500,000 or less (1,485 securities)	4,556	(163)	97 %
	<u>\$ 8,197</u>	<u>\$ (627)</u>	93 %

	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Fair Value as % of Cost
<u>Fixed Maturities at September 30, 2023</u>			
Securities with unrealized gains:			
Exceeding \$500,000 (9 securities)	\$ 75	\$ 8	112 %
\$500,000 or less (319 securities)	1,244	24	102 %
	<u>\$ 1,319</u>	<u>\$ 32</u>	102 %
Securities with unrealized losses:			
Exceeding \$500,000 (355 securities)	\$ 3,641	\$ (514)	88 %
\$500,000 or less (1,531 securities)	4,806	(177)	96 %
	<u>\$ 8,447</u>	<u>\$ (691)</u>	92 %

The following table (dollars in millions) summarizes the unrealized losses for all securities with unrealized losses by issuer quality and the length of time those securities have been in an unrealized loss position:

	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unrealized Loss	Fair Value as % of Cost
<u>Securities with Unrealized Losses at June 30, 2023</u>			
Investment grade fixed maturities with losses for:			
Less than one year (451 securities)	\$ 2,101	\$ (66)	97 %
One year or longer (1,073 securities)	5,692	(527)	92 %
	<u>\$ 7,793</u>	<u>\$ (593)</u>	93 %
Non-investment grade fixed maturities with losses for:			
Less than one year (132 securities)	\$ 105	\$ (5)	95 %
One year or longer (154 securities)	299	(29)	91 %
	<u>\$ 404</u>	<u>\$ (34)</u>	92 %

	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unrealized Loss	Fair Value as % of Cost
<u>Securities with Unrealized Losses at September 30, 2023</u>			
Investment grade fixed maturities with losses for:			
Less than one year (401 securities)	\$ 2,022	\$ (55)	97 %
One year or longer (1,218 securities)	6,023	(604)	91 %
	<u>\$ 8,045</u>	<u>\$ (659)</u>	92 %
Non-investment grade fixed maturities with losses for:			
Less than one year (65 securities)	\$ 97	\$ (4)	96 %
One year or longer (202 securities)	305	(28)	92 %
	<u>\$ 402</u>	<u>\$ (32)</u>	93 %

When a decline in the value of a specific investment is considered to be other-than-temporary, an allowance for credit losses (impairment) is charged to earnings (accounted for as a realized loss). The determination of whether unrealized losses are other-than-temporary requires judgment based on subjective as well as objective factors as detailed in AFG's 2022 Form 10-K under *Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Investments."*

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Based on its analysis, management believes AFG will recover its cost basis (net of any allowance) in the fixed maturity securities with unrealized losses and that AFG has the ability to hold the securities until they recover in value and had no intent to sell them at [June 30, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#). Although AFG has the ability to continue holding its fixed maturity investments with unrealized losses, its intent to hold them may change due to deterioration in the issuers' creditworthiness, decisions to lessen exposure to a particular issuer or industry, asset/liability management decisions, market movements, changes in views about appropriate asset allocation or the desire to offset taxable realized gains. Should AFG's ability or intent change regarding a particular security, a charge for impairment would likely be required. While it is not possible to accurately predict if or when a specific security will become impaired, increases in the allowance for credit losses could be material to results of operations in future periods. Significant declines in the fair value of AFG's investment portfolio could have a significant adverse effect on AFG's liquidity. For information on AFG's realized gains (losses) on securities, see *"Results of Operations — Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities."*

Uncertainties

Management believes that the areas posing the greatest risk of material loss are the adequacy of its insurance reserves and contingencies arising out of its former railroad and manufacturing operations. See *"Results of Operations — Holding Company and Other — Special A&E Charge" for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Uncertainties — Asbestos and Environmental-related ("A&E") Insurance Reserves"* in AFG's 2022 Form 10-K.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

MANAGED INVESTMENT ENTITIES

Accounting standards require AFG to consolidate its investments in collateralized loan obligation ("CLO") entities that it manages and owns an interest in (in the form of debt). See Note A — "Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities" and Note F6 — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements. The effect of consolidating these entities is shown in the tables below (in millions). The "Before CLO Consolidation" columns include AFG's investment and earnings in the CLOs on an unconsolidated basis.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

		Managed						Managed			
		Before CLO	Investment	Consol.	Consolidated			Before CLO	Investment	Consol.	Consolidated
		Consolidation	Entities	Entries	As Reported			Consolidation	Entities	Entries	As Reported
<u>June 30, 2023</u>						<u>September 30, 2023</u>					
Assets:	Assets:					Assets:					
Cash and investments	Cash and investments	\$ 14,625	\$ —	\$ (136) (*)	\$ 14,489	Cash and investments	\$ 14,937	\$ —	\$ (143) (*)	\$ 14,794	
Assets of managed investment entities	Assets of managed investment entities	—	5,235	—	5,235	Assets of managed investment entities	—	4,871	—	4,871	
Other assets	Other assets	9,325	—	(1) (*)	9,324	Other assets	11,160	—	— (*)	11,160	
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 23,950	\$ 5,235	\$ (137)	\$ 29,048	Total assets	\$ 26,097	\$ 4,871	\$ (143)	\$ 30,825	
Liabilities:	Liabilities:					Liabilities:					
Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned premiums	Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned premiums	\$ 15,611	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 15,611	Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned premiums	\$ 16,888	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 16,888	
Liabilities of managed investment entities	Liabilities of managed investment entities	—	5,216	(118) (*)	5,098	Liabilities of managed investment entities	—	4,848	(120) (*)	4,728	
Long-term debt and other liabilities	Long-term debt and other liabilities	4,346	—	—	4,346	Long-term debt and other liabilities	5,228	—	—	5,228	
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	19,957	5,216	(118)	25,055	Total liabilities	22,116	4,848	(120)	26,844	
Shareholders' equity:	Shareholders' equity:					Shareholders' equity:					
Common Stock and Capital surplus	Common Stock and Capital surplus	1,462	19	(19)	1,462	Common Stock and Capital surplus	1,456	23	(23)	1,456	
Retained earnings	Retained earnings	3,042	—	—	3,042	Retained earnings	3,095	—	—	3,095	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(511)	—	—	(511)	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(570)	—	—	(570)	
Total shareholders' equity	Total shareholders' equity	3,993	19	(19)	3,993	Total shareholders' equity	3,981	23	(23)	3,981	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 23,950	\$ 5,235	\$ (137)	\$ 29,048	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 26,097	\$ 4,871	\$ (143)	\$ 30,825	
<u>December 31, 2022</u>						<u>December 31, 2022</u>					
Assets:	Assets:					Assets:					
Cash and investments	Cash and investments	\$ 14,627	\$ —	\$ (115) (*)	\$ 14,512	Cash and investments	\$ 14,627	\$ —	\$ (115) (*)	\$ 14,512	
Assets of managed investment entities	Assets of managed investment entities	—	5,447	—	5,447	Assets of managed investment entities	—	5,447	—	5,447	
Other assets	Other assets	8,872	—	— (*)	8,872	Other assets	8,872	—	— (*)	8,872	
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 23,499	\$ 5,447	\$ (115)	\$ 28,831	Total assets	\$ 23,499	\$ 5,447	\$ (115)	\$ 28,831	
Liabilities:	Liabilities:					Liabilities:					
Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned premiums	Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned premiums	\$ 15,220	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 15,220	Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned premiums	\$ 15,220	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 15,220	
Liabilities of managed investment entities	Liabilities of managed investment entities	—	5,444	(112) (*)	5,332	Liabilities of managed investment entities	—	5,444	(112) (*)	5,332	

Long-term debt and other liabilities	Long-term debt and other liabilities	4,227	—	—	4,227	Long-term debt and other liabilities	4,227	—	—	4,227
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	19,447	5,444	(112)	24,779	Total liabilities	19,447	5,444	(112)	24,779
Shareholders' equity:	Shareholders' equity:					Shareholders' equity:				
Common Stock and Capital surplus	Common Stock and Capital surplus	1,453	3	(3)	1,453	Common Stock and Capital surplus	1,453	3	(3)	1,453
Retained earnings	Retained earnings	3,142	—	—	3,142	Retained earnings	3,142	—	—	3,142
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(543)	—	—	(543)	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(543)	—	—	(543)
Total shareholders' equity	Total shareholders' equity	4,052	3	(3)	4,052	Total shareholders' equity	4,052	3	(3)	4,052
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 23,499	\$ 5,447	\$ (115)	\$ 28,831	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 23,499	\$ 5,447	\$ (115)	\$ 28,831

(*) Elimination of the fair value of AFG's investment in CLOs and related accrued interest.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

		Managed						Managed			
		Before CLO	Investment	Consol.	Consolidated			Before CLO	Investment	Consol.	Consolidated
		Consol. (a)	Entities	Entries	As Reported			Consol. (a)	Entities	Entries	As Reported
<u>Three months ended June 30, 2023</u>						<u>Three months ended September 30, 2023</u>					
Revenues:	Revenues:					Revenues:					
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,507	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,507	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,855	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,855
Net investment income	Net investment income	203	—	(5)	(b) 198	Net investment income	180	—	(12)	(b) 168	
Realized gains (losses) on securities		(2)	—	—	(2)						
Realized gains (losses) on:						Realized gains (losses) on:					
Securities						Securities	(19)	—	—		(19)
Subsidiary						Subsidiary	(4)	—	—		(4)
Income of managed investment entities:	Income of managed investment entities:					Income of managed investment entities:					
Investment income	Investment income	—	112	—	112	Investment income	—	105	—		105
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	2	(2)	(b) —	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	11	5	(b) 16	
Other income	Other income	29	—	(4)	(c) 25	Other income	47	—	(4)	(c) 43	
Total revenues	Total revenues	1,737	114	(11)	1,840	Total revenues	2,059	116	(11)		2,164
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:					Costs and Expenses:					
Insurance benefits and expenses	Insurance benefits and expenses	1,390	—	—	1,390	Insurance benefits and expenses	1,736	—	—		1,736

Expenses of managed investment entities	Expenses of managed investment entities	—	114	(11)	(b) (c)	103	Expenses of managed investment entities	—	116	(11)	(b) (c)	105
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	92	—	—		92	Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	104	—	—		104
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	1,482	114	(11)		1,585	Total costs and expenses	1,840	116	(11)		1,945
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	255	—	—		255	Earnings before income taxes	219	—	—		219
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	55	—	—		55	Provision for income taxes	42	—	—		42
Net earnings	Net earnings	\$ 200	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 200	Net earnings	\$ 177	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 177
Three months ended June 30, 2022												
Three months ended September 30, 2022						Three months ended September 30, 2022						
Revenues:	Revenues:						Revenues:					
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,393	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 1,393	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,767	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 1,767
Net investment income	Net investment income	156	—	12	(b)	168	Net investment income	155	—	(4)	(b)	151
Realized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities	(93)	—	—		(93)	Realized gains (losses) on securities	(35)	—	—		(35)
Income of managed investment entities:	Income of managed investment entities:						Income of managed investment entities:					
Investment income	Investment income	—	54	—		54	Investment income	—	75	—		75
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	4	(19)	(b)	(15)	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(5)	—	(b)	(5)
Other income	Other income	36	—	(4)	(c)	32	Other income	35	—	(4)	(c)	31
Total revenues	Total revenues	1,492	58	(11)		1,539	Total revenues	1,922	70	(8)		1,984
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:						Costs and Expenses:					
Insurance benefits and expenses	Insurance benefits and expenses	1,206	—	—		1,206	Insurance benefits and expenses	1,621	—	—		1,621
Expenses of managed investment entities	Expenses of managed investment entities	—	57	(10)	(b) (c)	47	Expenses of managed investment entities	—	70	(8)	(b) (c)	62
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	80	—	—		80	Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	91	—	—		91
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	1,286	57	(10)		1,333	Total costs and expenses	1,712	70	(8)		1,774
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	206	1	(1)		206	Earnings before income taxes	210	—	—		210
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	39	—	—		39	Provision for income taxes	45	—	—		45
Net earnings	Net earnings	\$ 167	\$ 1	\$ (1)		\$ 167	Net earnings	\$ 165	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 165

- (a) Includes income of **\$5 \$12** million in the **second third** quarter of 2023 and **a loss of \$12 \$4** million in the **second third** quarter of 2022, representing the change in fair value of AFG's CLO investments and \$4 million of income in both the **second third** quarter of 2023 and 2022, in CLO management fees earned.
- (b) Elimination of the change in fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs, including \$7 million and **\$6 \$4** million in the **second third** quarter of 2023 and 2022, respectively, in distributions recorded as interest expense by the CLOs.
- (c) Elimination of management fees earned by AFG.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

		CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF EARNINGS									
		Before CLO				Managed Investment		Before CLO			
		Consol. (a)	Entities	Entries	Consolidated As Reported		Consol. (a)	Entities	Entries	Consolidated As Reported	
Six months ended June 30, 2023											
Nine months ended September 30, 2023					Nine months ended September 30, 2023						
Revenues:					Revenues:						
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums							\$ 4,799	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 4,799
Net investment income							601	—	(18)	(b)	583
Realized gains (losses) on:											
Securities							(67)	—	—		(67)
Subsidiary							(4)	—	—		(4)
Income of managed investment entities:											
Investment income							—	321	—		321
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities							—	12	—	(b)	12
Other income							112	—	(12)	(c)	100
Total revenues							5,441	333	(30)		5,744
Costs and Expenses:					Costs and Expenses:						
Insurance benefits and expenses							4,419	—	—		4,419
Expenses of managed investment entities							—	333	(30)	(b) (c)	303
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses							284	—	—		284
Total costs and expenses							4,703	333	(30)		5,006
Earnings before income taxes							738	—	—		738
Provision for income taxes							149	—	—		149
Net earnings							\$ 589	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 589
Nine months ended September 30, 2022					Nine months ended September 30, 2022						
Revenues:	Revenues:					Revenues:					
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums							\$ 4,462	\$ —	\$ —		\$ 4,462
Net investment income							539	—	10	(b)	549
Realized gains (losses) on securities							(143)	—	—		(143)
Income of managed investment entities:											

Investment income	Investment income	—	216	—	216	Investment income	—	175	—	175
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	1	(5) (b)	(4)	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(1)	(24) (b)	(25)
Other income	Other income	65	—	(8) (c)	57	Other income	105	—	(12) (c)	93
Total revenues	Total revenues	3,382	217	(19)	3,580	Total revenues	4,963	174	(26)	5,111
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:					Costs and Expenses:				
Insurance benefits and expenses	Insurance benefits and expenses	2,683	—	—	2,683	Insurance benefits and expenses	3,934	—	—	3,934
Expenses of managed investment entities	Expenses of managed investment entities	—	217	(19) (b) (c)	198	Expenses of managed investment entities	—	173	(25) (b) (c)	148
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	180	—	—	180	Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	252	—	—	252
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	2,863	217	(19)	3,061	Total costs and expenses	4,186	173	(25)	4,334
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	519	—	—	519	Earnings before income taxes	777	1	(1)	777
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	107	—	—	107	Provision for income taxes	155	—	—	155
Net earnings	Net earnings	\$ 412	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 412	Net earnings	\$ 622	\$ 1	\$ (1)	\$ 622

Six months ended June 30, 2022

Revenues:

Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 2,695	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,695
Net investment income	384	—	14 (b)	398
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(108)	—	—	(108)
Income of managed investment entities:				
Investment income	—	100	—	100
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	4	(24) (b)	(20)
Other income	70	—	(8) (c)	62
Total revenues	3,041	104	(18)	3,127

Costs and Expenses:

Insurance benefits and expenses	2,313	—	—	2,313
Expenses of managed investment entities	—	103	(17) (b) (c)	86
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	161	—	—	161
Total costs and expenses	2,474	103	(17)	2,560
Earnings before income taxes	567	1	(1)	567
Provision for income taxes	110	—	—	110
Net earnings	\$ 457	\$ 1	\$ (1)	\$ 457

- (a) Includes income of \$6 \$18 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and a loss of \$14 \$10 million in the first six nine months of 2022, representing the change in fair value of AFG's CLO investments and \$8 \$12 million of income in both the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022, in CLO management fees earned.
- (b) Elimination of the change in fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs, including \$11 million \$18 million and \$9 \$13 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022, respectively, in distributions recorded as interest expense by the CLOs.
- (c) Elimination of management fees earned by AFG.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

General

AFG's net earnings, determined in accordance with GAAP, include certain items that may not be indicative of its ongoing core operations. Core net operating earnings excludes realized gains (losses) on securities because such gains and losses are influenced significantly by financial markets, interest rates and the timing of sales. In addition, special charges related to coverage that AFG no longer writes, such as asbestos and environmental exposures, are excluded from core earnings.

The following table (in millions, except per share amounts) identifies non-core items and reconciles net earnings to core net operating earnings, a non-GAAP financial measure. AFG believes core net operating earnings is a useful tool for investors and analysts in analyzing ongoing operating trends and for management to evaluate financial performance against historical results because it believes this provides a more comparable measure of its continuing business.

	Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Components of net earnings:				
Core operating earnings before income taxes	\$ 258	\$ 308	\$ 566	\$ 686
Pretax non-core items:				
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(2)	(93)	(48)	(108)
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	(1)	(9)	1	(11)
Earnings before income taxes	255	206	519	567
Provision for income taxes:				
Core operating earnings	56	65	117	140
Non-core items:				
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(1)	(20)	(10)	(23)
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	—	(2)	—	(3)
Other	—	(4)	—	(4)
Total provision for income taxes	55	39	107	110
Net earnings	\$ 200	\$ 167	\$ 412	\$ 457
Net earnings:				
Core net operating earnings	\$ 202	\$ 243	\$ 449	\$ 546
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(1)	(73)	(38)	(85)
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	(1)	(7)	1	(8)
Other	—	4	—	4
Net earnings	\$ 200	\$ 167	\$ 412	\$ 457
Diluted per share amounts:				
Core net operating earnings	\$ 2.38	\$ 2.85	\$ 5.27	\$ 6.41
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(0.02)	(0.86)	(0.45)	(1.00)
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	(0.02)	(0.08)	0.01	(0.10)
Other	—	0.05	—	0.05
Net earnings	\$ 2.34	\$ 1.96	\$ 4.83	\$ 5.36

Net earnings were \$200 million in the second quarter of 2023 compared to \$167 million in the second quarter of 2022 reflecting lower net realized losses on securities, partially offset by lower core net operating earnings in the second quarter of 2023 compared to the second quarter of 2022. Core net operating earnings for the second quarter of 2023 decreased \$41 million compared to the second quarter of 2022 reflecting lower underwriting profit and lower returns on AFG's alternative investment portfolio, partially offset by the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments and lower interest charges on borrowed money. Net realized losses on securities in the second quarter of 2023 and 2022 include after-tax gains of \$1 million and after-tax losses of \$65 million, respectively, resulting from the change in fair value of equity securities that were still held at the balance sheet date.

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Components of net earnings:				
Core operating earnings before income taxes	\$ 257	\$ 244	\$ 823	\$ 930
Pretax non-core items:				
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(19)	(35)	(67)	(143)
Realized loss on subsidiary	(4)	—	(4)	—

Special A&E charge	(15)	—	(15)	—
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	—	1	1	(10)
Earnings before income taxes	219	210	738	777
Provision for income taxes:				
Core operating earnings	49	52	166	192
Non-core items:				
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(4)	(7)	(14)	(30)
Realized loss on subsidiary	—	—	—	—
Special A&E charge	(3)	—	(3)	—
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	—	—	—	(3)
Other	—	—	—	(4)
Total provision for income taxes	42	45	149	155
Net earnings	\$ 177	\$ 165	\$ 589	\$ 622
Net earnings:				
Core net operating earnings	\$ 208	\$ 192	\$ 657	\$ 738
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(15)	(28)	(53)	(113)
Realized loss on subsidiary	(4)	—	(4)	—
Special A&E charge	(12)	—	(12)	—
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	—	1	1	(7)
Other	—	—	—	4
Net earnings	\$ 177	\$ 165	\$ 589	\$ 622
Diluted per share amounts:				
Core net operating earnings	\$ 2.45	\$ 2.24	\$ 7.72	\$ 8.65
Realized gains (losses) on securities	(0.17)	(0.32)	(0.61)	(1.32)
Realized loss on subsidiary	(0.04)	—	(0.04)	—
Special A&E charge	(0.15)	—	(0.15)	—
Gain (loss) on retirement of debt	—	0.01	0.01	(0.09)
Other	—	—	—	0.05
Net earnings	\$ 2.09	\$ 1.93	\$ 6.93	\$ 7.29

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Net earnings were \$412 million \$177 million in the third quarter of 2023 compared to \$165 million in the third quarter of 2022 reflecting higher core net operating earnings and lower net realized losses on securities in the third quarter of 2023 compared to the third quarter of 2022, partially offset by a special non-core A&E charge recorded in the third quarter of 2023. Core net operating earnings for the third quarter of 2023 increased \$16 million compared to the third quarter of 2022 reflecting the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments and higher balances of invested assets, partially offset by lower underwriting profit in the Specialty casualty sub-segment and lower returns on AFG's alternative investment portfolio. Net realized losses on securities in the third quarter of 2023 and 2022 include after-tax losses of \$6 million and \$21 million, respectively, resulting from the change in fair value of equity securities that were still held at the balance sheet date.

Net earnings were \$589 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$457 million \$622 million in the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting lower core net operating earnings and a special A&E charge recorded in the third quarter of 2023, partially offset by lower net realized losses on securities in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022. Core net operating earnings for the first six nine months of 2023 decreased \$97 million \$81 million compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting lower underwriting profit and lower returns on AFG's alternative investment portfolio when compared to the strong performance of this portfolio in the prior year period, partially offset by the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments and lower interest charges on borrowed money, higher balances of invested assets. Net realized losses on securities in the first six nine months of 2023 and 2022 include after-tax losses of \$17 \$25 million and \$75 \$94 million, respectively, resulting from the change in fair value of equity securities that were still held at the balance sheet date.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS — THREE MONTHS ENDED JUNE SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 AND 2022

Segmented Statement of Earnings

AFG reports its operations as two segments: (i) Property and casualty insurance ("P&C") and (ii) Other, which includes holding company costs and income and expenses related to the managed investment entities ("MIEs").

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

AFG's net earnings, determined in accordance with GAAP, include certain items that may not be indicative of its ongoing core operations. The following tables for the three months ended **June 30, 2023**, **September 30, 2023** and 2022 identify such items by segment and reconcile net earnings to core net operating earnings, a non-GAAP financial measure that AFG believes is a useful tool for investors and analysts in analyzing ongoing operating trends (in millions):

		Other							Other						
		P&C	Consol.	Holding Co.,	Total	Non-	GAAP		P&C	Consol.	Holding Co.,	Total	Non-	GAAP	
			MIEs	other and unallocated		core reclass				core reclass	core reclass		Total		
Three months ended June 30, 2023															
Three months ended September 30, 2023								Three months ended September 30, 2023							
Revenues:	Revenues:							Revenues:							
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,507	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,507	\$ —	\$ 1,507	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,855	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,855	\$ —	\$ 1,855	
Net investment income	Net investment income	191	(5)	12	198	—	198	Net investment income	170	(12)	10	168	—	168	
Realized gains (losses) on securities		—	—	—	—	(2)	(2)								
Realized gains (losses) on:								Realized gains (losses) on:							
Securities								Securities		—	—	—	—	(19)	(19)
Subsidiary								Subsidiary		—	—	—	—	(4)	(4)
Income of MIEs:	Income of MIEs:							Income of MIEs:							
Investment income	Investment income	—	112	—	112	—	112	Investment income	—	105	—	105	—	105	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	16	—	16	—	16	
Other income	Other income	3	(4)	26	25	—	25	Other income	5	(4)	42	43	—	43	
Total revenues	Total revenues	1,701	103	38	1,842	(2)	1,840	Total revenues	2,030	105	52	2,187	(23)	2,164	
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:							Costs and Expenses:							
Property and casualty insurance:	Property and casualty insurance:							Property and casualty insurance:							
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	905	—	—	905	—	905	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,239	—	—	1,239	—	1,239	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	478	—	7	485	—	485	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	474	—	23	497	—	497	
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	19	19	—	19	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	19	19	—	19	
Expenses of MIEs	Expenses of MIEs	—	103	—	103	—	103	Expenses of MIEs	—	105	—	105	—	105	
Other expenses	Other expenses	19	—	53	72	1	73	Other expenses	19	—	51	70	15	85	
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	1,402	103	79	1,584	1	1,585	Total costs and expenses	1,732	105	93	1,930	15	1,945	
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	299	—	(41)	258	(3)	255	Earnings before income taxes	298	—	(41)	257	(38)	219	
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	63	—	(7)	56	(1)	55	Provision for income taxes	57	—	(8)	49	(7)	42	
Core Net Operating Earnings	Core Net Operating Earnings	236	—	(34)	202			Core Net Operating Earnings	241	—	(33)	208			
Non-core earnings (loss) (*):	Non-core earnings (loss) (*):							Non-core earnings (loss) (*):							

Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(1)	(1)	1	—	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(15)	(15)	15	—
Realized loss on subsidiary								Realized loss on subsidiary	(4)	—	—	(4)	4	—
Special A&E charge, net of tax								Special A&E charge, net of tax	—	—	(12)	(12)	12	—
Loss on retirement of debt, net of tax		—	—	(1)	(1)	1	—							
Net Earnings	Net Earnings	\$ 236	\$ —	\$ (36)	\$ 200	\$ —	\$ 200	Net Earnings	\$ 237	\$ —	\$ (60)	\$ 177	\$ —	\$ 177

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

		Other								Other							
		Holding Co.,						Non- core		Holding Co.,						Non- core	GAAP
		Consol.	other and	Total	reclass	GAAP Total	Consol.			other and	Total	reclass	GAAP Total				
P&C	MIEs	unallocated	Total				reclass	Total	P&C	MIEs				unallocated	Total	reclass	Total
Three months ended June 30, 2022																	
Three months ended September 30, 2022								Three months ended September 30, 2022									
Revenues:	Revenues:							Revenues:									
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,393	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,393	\$ —	\$ 1,393	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 1,767	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,767	\$ —	\$ 1,767			
Net investment income	Net investment income	156	12	—	168	—	168	Net investment income	145	(4)	10	151	—	151			
Realized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities	—	—	—	—	(93)	(93)	Realized gains (losses) on securities	—	—	—	—	(35)	(35)			
Income of MIEs:	Income of MIEs:							Income of MIEs:									
Investment income	Investment income	—	54	—	54	—	54	Investment income	—	75	—	75	—	75			
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(15)	—	(15)	—	(15)	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(5)	—	(5)	—	(5)			
Other income	Other income	6	(4)	30	32	—	32	Other income	2	(4)	33	31	—	31			
Total revenues	Total revenues	1,555	47	30	1,632	(93)	1,539	Total revenues	1,914	62	43	2,019	(35)	1,984			
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:							Costs and Expenses:									
Property and casualty insurance:	Property and casualty insurance:							Property and casualty insurance:									
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	774	—	—	774	—	774	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,176	—	—	1,176	—	1,176			
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	423	—	9	432	—	432	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	436	—	9	445	—	445			
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	23	23	—	23	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	19	19	—	19			
Expenses of MIEs	Expenses of MIEs	—	47	—	47	—	47	Expenses of MIEs	—	62	—	62	—	62			
Other expenses	Other expenses	13	—	35	48	9	57	Other expenses	13	—	60	73	(1)	72			
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	1,210	47	67	1,324	9	1,333	Total costs and expenses	1,625	62	88	1,775	(1)	1,774			
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	345	—	(37)	308	(102)	206	Earnings before income taxes	289	—	(45)	244	(34)	210			

Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	74	—	(9)	65	(26)	39	Provision for income taxes	62	—	(10)	52	(7)	45
Core Net Operating Earnings	Core Net Operating Earnings	271	—	(28)	243			Core Net Operating Earnings	227	—	(35)	192		
Non-core earnings (loss) (*):	Non-core earnings (loss) (*):							Non-core earnings (loss) (*):						
Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(73)	(73)	73	—	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(28)	(28)	28	—
Loss on retirement of debt, net of tax	Loss on retirement of debt, net of tax	—	—	(7)	(7)	7	—							
Other, net of tax	Other, net of tax	—	—	4	4	(4)	—							
Gain on retirement of debt, net of tax	Gain on retirement of debt, net of tax							Gain on retirement of debt, net of tax	—	—	1	1	(1)	—
Net Earnings	Net Earnings	\$ 271	\$ —	\$ (104)	\$ 167	\$ —	\$ 167	Net Earnings	\$ 227	\$ —	\$ (62)	\$ 165	\$ —	\$ 165

(*) See the reconciliation of core earnings to GAAP net earnings under “Results of Operations — General” for details on the tax impacts of these reconciling items.

Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Results of Operations

Performance measures such as underwriting profit or loss and related combined ratios are often used by property and casualty insurers to help users of their financial statements better understand the company's performance. Underwriting profitability is measured by the combined ratio, which is a sum of the ratios of losses and loss adjustment expenses, and commissions and other underwriting expenses to premiums. A combined ratio under 100% indicates an underwriting profit. The combined ratio does not reflect net investment income, other income, other expenses or federal income taxes.

AFG's property and casualty insurance operations contributed \$299 \$294 million in GAAP pretax earnings in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$345 \$289 million in the second third quarter of 2022, a decrease an increase of \$46 \$5 million (13% (2%). The decrease in Property and casualty core pretax earnings were \$298 million in the third quarter of 2023 compared to \$289 million in the third quarter of 2022, an increase of \$9 million (3%). The increase in GAAP and core pretax earnings reflects lower underwriting profit, partially offset by higher net investment income, partially offset by lower underwriting profit in the second Specialty casualty sub-segment in the third quarter of 2023 compared to the second third quarter of 2022.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core earnings before income taxes from its property and casualty insurance operations for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 (dollars in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,			
		2023	2022	% Change		2023	2022	% Change	
Gross written premiums	Gross written premiums	\$ 2,369	\$ 2,123	12 %	Gross written premiums	\$ 3,140	\$ 3,153	— %	
Reinsurance premiums ceded	Reinsurance premiums ceded	(702)	(607)	16 %	Reinsurance premiums ceded	(1,079)	(1,169)	(8 %)	
Net written premiums	Net written premiums	1,667	1,516	10 %	Net written premiums	2,061	1,984	4 %	
Change in unearned premiums	Change in unearned premiums	(160)	(123)	30 %	Change in unearned premiums	(206)	(217)	(5 %)	
Net earned premiums	Net earned premiums	1,507	1,393	8 %	Net earned premiums	1,855	1,767	5 %	
Loss and loss adjustment expenses	Loss and loss adjustment expenses	905	774	17 %	Loss and loss adjustment expenses	1,239	1,176	5 %	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	478	423	13 %	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	474	436	9 %	
Underwriting gain	Underwriting gain	124	196	(37 %)	Underwriting gain	142	155	(8 %)	
Net investment income	Net investment income	191	156	22 %	Net investment income	170	145	17 %	
Other income and expenses, net	Other income and expenses, net	(16)	(7)	129 %	Other income and expenses, net	(14)	(11)	27 %	
Earnings before income taxes		\$ 299	\$ 345	(13 %)					

Core earnings before income taxes					Core earnings before income taxes				
Realized loss on subsidiary					Realized loss on subsidiary				
GAAP earnings before income taxes					GAAP earnings before income taxes				
Three months ended June 30,					Three months ended September 30,				
2023					2023				
2022					2022				
Change					Change				
Combined Ratios:	Combined Ratios:				Combined Ratios:				
Specialty lines	Specialty lines				Specialty lines				
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	60.2 %	55.4 %	4.8 %	Loss and LAE ratio	66.7 %	66.4 %	0.3 %	
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	31.7 %	30.4 %	1.3 %	Underwriting expense ratio	25.5 %	24.7 %	0.8 %	
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	91.9 %	85.8 %	6.1 %	Combined ratio	92.2 %	91.1 %	1.1 %	
Aggregate — including exited lines	Aggregate — including exited lines				Aggregate — including exited lines				
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	60.0 %	55.6 %	4.4 %	Loss and LAE ratio	66.8 %	66.5 %	0.3 %	
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	31.7 %	30.4 %	1.3 %	Underwriting expense ratio	25.5 %	24.7 %	0.8 %	
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	91.7 %	86.0 %	5.7 %	Combined ratio	92.3 %	91.2 %	1.1 %	

AFG reports the underwriting performance of its Specialty property and casualty insurance business in the following sub-segments: (i) Property and transportation, (ii) Specialty casualty and (iii) Specialty financial.

To understand the overall profitability of particular lines, the timing of claims payments and the related impact of investment income must be considered. Certain “short-tail” lines of business (primarily property coverages) generally have quick loss payouts, which reduce the time funds are held, thereby limiting investment income earned thereon. In contrast, “long-tail” lines of business (primarily liability coverages and workers’ compensation) generally have payouts that are either structured over many years or take many years to settle, thereby significantly increasing investment income earned on related premiums received.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Gross Written Premiums

Gross written premiums (“GWP”) for AFG’s property and casualty insurance segment were \$2.37 \$3.14 billion for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$2.12 \$3.15 billion for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase a decrease of \$246 \$13 million (12% (less than 1%)). Detail of AFG’s property and casualty gross written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

Three months ended June 30,							Three months ended September 30,						
2023							2023						
2022							2022						
% Change							% Change						
GWP							GWP						
%							%						
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 1,059	45 %	\$ 962	45 %	10 %	Property and transportation	\$ 1,592	51 %	\$ 1,737	55 %	(8 %)	
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	1,012	43 %	948	45 %	7 %	Specialty casualty	1,226	39 %	1,184	38 %	4 %	
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	298	12 %	213	10 %	40 %	Specialty financial	322	10 %	232	7 %	39 %	
		\$ 2,369	100 %	\$ 2,123	100 %	12 %		\$ 3,140	100 %	\$ 3,153	100 %	— %	

Reinsurance Premiums Ceded

Reinsurance premiums ceded (“Ceded”) for AFG’s property and casualty insurance segment were 34% of gross written premiums for the third quarter of 2023 compared to 37% of gross written premiums for the third quarter of 2022, a decrease of 3 percentage points. Detail of AFG’s property and casualty reinsurance premiums ceded is shown below (dollars in millions):

Three months ended September 30,				Change in
2023		2022		

	Ceded	% of GWP	Ceded	% of GWP	% of GWP
Property and transportation	\$ (687)	43 %	\$ (778)	45 %	(2 %)
Specialty casualty	(397)	32 %	(407)	34 %	(2 %)
Specialty financial	(61)	19 %	(56)	24 %	(5 %)
Other specialty	66		72		
	<u>\$ (1,079)</u>	<u>34 %</u>	<u>\$ (1,169)</u>	<u>37 %</u>	<u>(3 %)</u>

Net Written Premiums

Net written premiums ("NWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$2.06 billion for the third quarter of 2023 compared to \$1.98 billion for the third quarter of 2022, an increase of \$77 million (4%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended September 30,				
	2023		2022		
	NWP	%	NWP	%	% Change
Property and transportation	\$ 905	44 %	\$ 959	48 %	(6 %)
Specialty casualty	829	40 %	777	39 %	7 %
Specialty financial	261	13 %	176	9 %	48 %
Other specialty	66	3 %	72	4 %	(8 %)
	<u>\$ 2,061</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>\$ 1,984</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>4 %</u>

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Reinsurance Premiums Ceded

Reinsurance premiums ceded ("Ceded") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were 30% of gross written premiums for the second quarter of 2023 compared to 29% of gross written premiums for the second quarter of 2022, an increase of 1 percentage point. Detail of AFG's property and casualty reinsurance premiums ceded is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended June 30,				
	2023		2022		Change in
	Ceded	% of GWP	Ceded	% of GWP	% of GWP
Property and transportation	\$ (391)	37 %	\$ (330)	34 %	3 %
Specialty casualty	(319)	32 %	(302)	32 %	— %
Specialty financial	(58)	19 %	(36)	17 %	2 %
Other specialty	66		61		
	<u>\$ (702)</u>	<u>30 %</u>	<u>\$ (607)</u>	<u>29 %</u>	<u>1 %</u>

Net Written Premiums

Net written premiums ("NWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$1.67 billion for the second quarter of 2023 compared to \$1.52 billion for the second quarter of 2022, an increase of \$151 million (10%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended June 30,				
	2023		2022		
	NWP	%	NWP	%	% Change
Property and transportation	\$ 668	40 %	\$ 632	42 %	6 %
Specialty casualty	693	42 %	646	42 %	7 %
Specialty financial	240	14 %	177	12 %	36 %
Other specialty	66	4 %	61	4 %	8 %
	<u>\$ 1,667</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>\$ 1,516</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>10 %</u>

Net Earned Premiums

Net earned premiums ("NEP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$1.51 billion for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$1.39 billion for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase of \$114 million (8%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net earned premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

Three months ended June 30,	Three months ended September 30,
-----------------------------	----------------------------------

		2023			2022					2023			2022		
		NEP	%		NEP	%	% Change			NEP	%		NEP	%	% Change
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 534	35 %		\$ 505	36 %	6 %	Property and transportation	\$ 828	45 %		\$ 857	49 %		(3 %)
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	711	47 %		657	47 %	8 %	Specialty casualty	734	40 %		677	38 %		8 %
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	195	13 %		171	12 %	14 %	Specialty financial	232	12 %		171	10 %		36 %
Other specialty	Other specialty	67	5 %		60	5 %	12 %	Other specialty	61	3 %		62	3 %		(2 %)
		\$ 1,507	100 %		\$ 1,393	100 %	8 %		\$ 1,855	100 %		\$ 1,767	100 %		5 %

Gross written premiums for the **second third** quarter of 2023 **increased \$246** **decreased \$13** million **(12% (less than 1%))** compared to the **second third** quarter of 2022. Year-over-year premium growth was reported within each 2022, reflecting the timing of premiums and the Specialty property and casualty sub-segments impact of commodity pricing in the crop insurance operations. Excluding the crop business, gross written premiums grew by 7% when compared to the prior year period as a result of a combination of new business opportunities, increased exposures and a good renewal rate environment. Overall average renewal rates increased approximately **4% 5%** in the **second third** quarter of 2023. Excluding overall rate decreases in the workers' compensation businesses, renewal rates increased approximately **5% 7%**.

Property and transportation Gross written premiums **increased \$97** **decreased \$145** million **(10% (8%))** in the third quarter of 2023 compared to the third quarter of 2022. The year-over-year decrease reflects a larger percentage of crop insurance premium written in the second quarter of 2023 (rather than the third quarter of 2023 when compared to the second quarter of 2022. Factors contributing 2022 period) due to the year-over-year growth included the impact of increased rates and exposures in the transportation businesses and, to a lesser extent, the impact of earlier planting of corn and soybeans, as well as the impact of lower 2023 spring commodity futures pricing and related volatility. Excluding the crop business, gross written premiums grew by 2% when compared to the 2022 third quarter reflecting the impact of higher rates, new business opportunities and organic growth in the **crop insurance business**. other businesses in the Property and transportation sub-segment. Average renewal rates increased approximately 6% for this group in the **second third** quarter of 2023. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums **increased 3** **decreased 2** percentage points in the **second third** quarter of 2023 compared to the **second third** quarter of 2022 reflecting growth in alternative

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis the impact of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

risk transfer products lower premiums in the transportation businesses, crop business, which cede cedes a larger percentage of premiums than some of the other businesses in the Property and transportation sub-segment. sub-segment and the impact of reinstatement premiums paid in the 2022 period related to Hurricane Ian.

Specialty casualty Gross written premiums increased **\$64 \$42** million **(7% (4%))** in the **second third** quarter of 2023 compared to the **second third** quarter of 2022 due primarily 2022. Factors contributing to **increased exposures and higher renewal rates** the year-over-year growth include payroll growth in the excess and surplus business, new business opportunities, workers' compensation businesses, strong policy retention and rate increases in several of the targeted markets businesses and payroll growth new business opportunities and higher policy renewals in the workers' compensation businesses, excess and surplus business. This growth was partially offset by lower year-over-year premiums in the mergers and acquisitions liability and executive liability business, businesses. Average renewal rates increased approximately **8% 5%** for this group in the **second third** quarter of 2023. Excluding overall rate decreases in the workers' compensation businesses, renewal rates for this group increased approximately **6% 8%**. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums **were comparable** **decreased 2** percentage points in the **second third** quarter of 2023 **and compared to the second third** quarter of 2022 reflecting lower gross written premiums in the mergers and acquisitions liability business (which cedes a larger percentage of premiums than some of the other businesses in the Specialty casualty sub-segment) and higher premiums in the workers' compensation businesses (which cede a lower percentage of premiums than some of the other businesses in the Specialty casualty sub-segment).

Specialty financial Gross written premiums increased **\$85 \$90** million **(40% (39%))** in the **second third** quarter of 2023 compared to the **second third** quarter of 2022. Growth 2022 due primarily to growth in the financial institutions business resulted from market opportunities and the addition of several new accounts, business. Average renewal rates increased approximately **2% 5%** for this group in the **second third** quarter of 2023. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums **increased 2** **decreased 5** percentage points in the **second third** quarter of 2023 compared to the **second third** quarter of 2022 reflecting higher sessions the impact of reinstatement premiums paid in the innovative markets business, 2022 period related to Hurricane Ian.

Other specialty The amounts shown as reinsurance premiums ceded represent business assumed by AFG's internal reinsurance program from the operations that make up AFG's other Specialty property and casualty insurance sub-segments. Reinsurance premiums assumed **increased \$5** **decreased \$6** million in the **second third** quarter of 2023 compared to the **second third** quarter of 2022 reflecting **an increase a decrease** in premiums retained, primarily from businesses in the Specialty casualty sub-segment.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Combined Ratio

The table below (dollars in millions) details the components of the combined ratio for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment:

		Three months ended June 30,			Three months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,			Three months ended September 30,		
		2023	2022	Change	2023	2022			2023	2022	Change	2023	2022	
Property and transportation	Property and transportation							Property and transportation						
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	64.8 %	64.7 %	0.1 %				Loss and LAE ratio	76.8 %	77.3 %	(0.5 %)			
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	29.4 %	27.7 %	1.7 %				Underwriting expense ratio	18.0 %	18.1 %	(0.1 %)			
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	94.2 %	92.4 %	1.8 %				Combined ratio	94.8 %	95.4 %	(0.6 %)			
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 32	\$ 39		Underwriting profit				\$ 42	\$ 39	
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty							Specialty casualty						
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	59.2 %	53.9 %	5.3 %				Loss and LAE ratio	63.1 %	55.3 %	7.8 %			
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	27.4 %	26.2 %	1.2 %				Underwriting expense ratio	26.3 %	27.3 %	(1.0 %)			
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	86.6 %	80.1 %	6.5 %				Combined ratio	89.4 %	82.6 %	6.8 %			
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 95	\$ 130		Underwriting profit				\$ 78	\$ 118	
Specialty financial	Specialty financial							Specialty financial						
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	40.9 %	25.7 %	15.2 %				Loss and LAE ratio	39.8 %	47.2 %	(7.4 %)			
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	54.1 %	52.7 %	1.4 %				Underwriting expense ratio	47.8 %	44.1 %	3.7 %			
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	95.0 %	78.4 %	16.6 %				Combined ratio	87.6 %	91.3 %	(3.7 %)			
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 10	\$ 37		Underwriting profit				\$ 29	\$ 15	
Total Specialty	Total Specialty							Total Specialty						
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	60.2 %	55.4 %	4.8 %				Loss and LAE ratio	66.7 %	66.4 %	0.3 %			
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	31.7 %	30.4 %	1.3 %				Underwriting expense ratio	25.5 %	24.7 %	0.8 %			
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	91.9 %	85.8 %	6.1 %				Combined ratio	92.2 %	91.1 %	1.1 %			
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 123	\$ 197		Underwriting profit				\$ 143	\$ 158	
Aggregate — including exited lines	Aggregate — including exited lines							Aggregate — including exited lines						
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	60.0 %	55.6 %	4.4 %				Loss and LAE ratio	66.8 %	66.5 %	0.3 %			
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	31.7 %	30.4 %	1.3 %				Underwriting expense ratio	25.5 %	24.7 %	0.8 %			
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	91.7 %	86.0 %	5.7 %				Combined ratio	92.3 %	91.2 %	1.1 %			
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 124	\$ 196		Underwriting profit				\$ 142	\$ 155	

The Specialty property and casualty insurance operations generated an underwriting profit of **\$123** \$143 million in the **second** third quarter of 2023 compared to **\$197** \$158 million in the **second** third quarter of 2022, a decrease of **\$74** \$15 million **(38% (9%))**. **This decrease reflects** Higher underwriting profits in the Property and transportation and Specialty

Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	15	19	2.9 %	3.8 %	(0.9 %)	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	14	9	1.7 %	1.4 %	0.3 %
Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 346	\$ 327	64.8 %	64.7 %	0.1 %	Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 636	\$ 663	76.8 %	77.3 %	(0.5 %)
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty						Specialty casualty					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 439	\$ 403	61.6 %	61.3 %	0.3 %	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 468	\$ 414	63.7 %	61.2 %	2.5 %
Prior accident years development	Prior accident years development	(24)	(49)	(3.4 %)	(7.5 %)	4.1 %	Prior accident years development	(22)	(42)	(2.9 %)	(6.3 %)	3.4 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	6	—	1.0 %	0.1 %	0.9 %	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	17	2	2.3 %	0.4 %	1.9 %
Specialty casualty losses and LAE and ratio	Specialty casualty losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 421	\$ 354	59.2 %	53.9 %	5.3 %	Specialty casualty losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 463	\$ 374	63.1 %	55.3 %	7.8 %
Specialty financial	Specialty financial						Specialty financial					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 71	\$ 56	37.0 %	33.0 %	4.0 %	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 81	\$ 70	34.7 %	38.3 %	(3.6 %)
Prior accident years development	Prior accident years development	(11)	(15)	(5.7 %)	(8.9 %)	3.2 %	Prior accident years development	(10)	(11)	(4.2 %)	(6.3 %)	2.1 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	19	3	9.6 %	1.6 %	8.0 %	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	22	21	9.3 %	15.2 %	(5.9 %)
Specialty financial losses and LAE and ratio	Specialty financial losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 79	\$ 44	40.9 %	25.7 %	15.2 %	Specialty financial losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 93	\$ 80	39.8 %	47.2 %	(7.4 %)
Total Specialty	Total Specialty						Total Specialty					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 916	\$ 837	60.7 %	60.1 %	0.6 %	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 1,226	\$ 1,196	66.0 %	67.0 %	(1.0 %)
Prior accident years development	Prior accident years development	(61)	(86)	(4.0 %)	(6.2 %)	2.2 %	Prior accident years development	(44)	(56)	(2.3 %)	(3.1 %)	0.8 %

Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	51	22	3.5 %	1.5 %	2.0 %	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	56	33	3.0 %	2.5 %	0.5 %
Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 906	\$ 773	60.2 %	55.4 %	4.8 %	Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 1,238	\$ 1,173	66.7 %	66.4 %	0.3 %
Aggregate — including exited lines	Aggregate — including exited lines						Aggregate — including exited lines					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 916	\$ 837	60.7 %	60.1 %	0.6 %	Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 1,226	\$ 1,196	66.0 %	67.0 %	(1.0 %)
Prior accident years development	Prior accident years development	(62)	(85)	(4.2 %)	(6.1 %)	1.9 %	Prior accident years development	(43)	(53)	(2.3 %)	(3.0 %)	0.7 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	51	22	3.5 %	1.6 %	1.9 %	Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	56	33	3.1 %	2.5 %	0.6 %
Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 905	\$ 774	60.0 %	55.6 %	4.4 %	Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	\$ 1,239	\$ 1,176	66.8 %	66.5 %	0.3 %

Current accident year losses and LAE, excluding catastrophe losses

The current accident year loss and LAE ratio, excluding catastrophe losses, for AFG's Specialty property and casualty insurance operations was 60.7% 66.0% for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to 60.1% 67.0% for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase a decrease of 0.6 1.0 percentage points.

Property and transportation The 1.2 0.9 percentage point decrease in the loss and LAE ratio for the current year, excluding catastrophe losses, is due primarily to the impact of elevated large loss activity in the property and inland marine business in the second third quarter of 2022 and lower current accident year losses improved results in certain transportation businesses, businesses, partially offset by lower profits in the crop business.

Specialty casualty The 0.3 2.5 percentage point increase in the loss and LAE ratio for the current year, excluding catastrophe losses, reflects higher claim severity in certain liability anticipated medical cost inflation and umbrella coverages, partially offset by the impact of an improvement pressure on rates in the estimated 2023 accident year workers' compensation businesses and an isolated larger property loss related to date losses recorded in the second quarter of 2023 in the executive liability program business.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Specialty financial The 4.0 3.6 percentage point increase decrease in the loss and LAE ratio for the current year, excluding catastrophe losses, reflects growth in a product offered improved results in the financial institutions business with a higher expected loss ratio compared to some of the other businesses in the Specialty financial sub-segment, and the impact of very strong results reported in the 2022 period in AFG's European and trade credit businesses, operations.

Net prior year reserve development

AFG's Specialty property and casualty insurance operations recorded net favorable reserve development related to prior accident years of \$61 \$44 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$86 \$56 million in the second third quarter of 2022, a decrease of \$25 \$12 million (29% (21%)).

Property and transportation Net favorable reserve development of \$21 \$14 million in the second third quarter of 2023 reflects lower than expected claim frequency in the property and inland marine business and lower than anticipated claim frequency and severity across the transportation businesses. Net favorable reserve development of \$15 million in the third quarter of 2022 reflects lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the trucking business, lower than anticipated losses in the crop business and lower than anticipated claim frequency in the aviation and ocean marine business. Net favorable reserve development of \$30 million businesses and in the second quarter of 2022

reflects lower than anticipated losses in the crop business, Singapore operations and lower than expected claim frequency in the trucking business, lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the aviation business and lower than anticipated claim severity in the property and inland marine business.

Specialty casualty Net favorable reserve development of \$24 \$22 million in the second third quarter of 2023 reflects lower than anticipated claim severity in the workers' compensation businesses, lower than expected claim frequency in the executive liability and environmental businesses, and favorable reserve development related to COVID-19 losses across several businesses, partially offset by higher than anticipated claim severity in the public sector business, certain targeted markets businesses. Net favorable reserve development of \$49 \$42 million in the second third quarter of 2022 reflects lower than anticipated claim severity in the workers' compensation businesses, and lower than expected claim frequency in the executive liability and excess and surplus businesses, partially offset by higher than anticipated claim severity in the targeted markets and excess liability and surplus businesses.

Specialty financial Net favorable reserve development of \$11 \$10 million in the second third quarter of 2023 reflects lower than anticipated claim frequency and severity in the trade credit fidelity and financial institutions surety businesses and lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the fidelity trade credit business. Net favorable reserve development of \$15 \$11 million in the second third quarter of 2022 reflects lower than anticipated claim frequency in the surety and trade credit businesses and lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the fidelity business, businesses.

Other specialty In addition to the development discussed above, total Specialty prior year reserve development includes net favorable adverse reserve development of \$5 \$2 million in the second third quarter of 2023 and net adverse reserve development of \$8 \$12 million in the second third quarter of 2022 associated with AFG's internal reinsurance program and the amortization of the deferred gain on the retroactive reinsurance transaction entered into in connection with the sale of a business in 1998. The 2022 period reflects net adverse reserve development primarily

Asbestos and environmental reserves During the third quarter of 2023, AFG completed an in-depth internal review of its asbestos and environmental exposures relating to the run-off operations of its property and casualty insurance segment and its exposures related to social inflation exposed business assumed former railroad and manufacturing operations and sites. In addition to its ongoing internal monitoring of asbestos and environmental exposures, AFG has historically conducted periodic comprehensive external studies of its asbestos and environmental reserves with the aid of specialty actuarial, engineering and consulting firms and outside counsel, with an in-depth internal review during all other years.

During the 2023 internal review, no new trends were identified and recent claims activity was generally consistent with AFG's expectations resulting from its in-depth internal reviews in 2022 and 2021 and most recent external study in 2020. As a result, and consistent with the Specialty internal review in the third quarter of 2022, the 2023 review resulted in no net change to AFG's property and casualty sub-segment, insurance segment's asbestos and environmental reserves. See *Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Uncertainties — Asbestos and Environmental-related ("A&E") Insurance Reserves"* and *Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Results of Operations — Holding Company, Other and Unallocated"* in AFG's 2022 Form 10-K.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

At September 30, 2023, the property and casualty insurance segment's insurance reserves include A&E reserves of \$374 million, net of reinsurance recoverables. At September 30, 2023, the property and casualty insurance segment's three-year survival ratios compare favorably with industry survival ratios published by S&P Global Market Intelligence (as of December 31, 2022, and adjusted for several large industry portfolio transfers) as detailed in the following table:

	Property and Casualty Insurance Reserves		
	Three-Year Survival Ratio (Times Paid Losses)		
	Asbestos	Environmental	Total A&E
AFG (9/30/2023)	22.7	18.9	20.8
Industry (12/31/2022)	8.6	7.3	8.3

In addition, the 2023 and 2022 internal reviews encompassed reserves for asbestos and environmental exposures of AFG's former railroad and manufacturing operations. For a discussion of the \$15 million pretax non-core special charge recorded in the third quarter of 2023 and the minor increase in AFG's liabilities recorded in the third quarter of 2022 for those operations, see *"Special A&E Charge"* under *"Results of Operations — Holding Company, Other and Unallocated,"* for the quarters ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

Aggregate Aggregate net prior accident years reserve development for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment includes net favorable reserve development of \$1 million in the second quarter of 2023 and net adverse reserve development of \$1 million in the second third quarter of 2023 and \$3 million in the third quarter of 2022 related to business outside of the Specialty group that AFG no longer writes.

COVID-19 related losses

AFG's Specialty property and casualty insurance operations released prior accident year COVID-19 reserves of \$7 million \$6 million in the second third quarter of 2023 and \$4 million \$8 million in the second third quarter of 2022 based on improved loss experience across several businesses. Given the uncertainties surrounding the ultimate number and scope of claims relating to the pandemic, approximately 42% 37% of the \$66 \$60 million in cumulative COVID-19 related losses are held as incurred but not reported reserves at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023.

Catastrophe losses

AFG generally seeks to reduce its exposure to catastrophes (whether resulting from climate change or otherwise) through individual risk selection, including minimizing coastal and known fault-line exposures, and the purchase of reinsurance. Based on data available at December 31, 2022, AFG's exposure to a catastrophic earthquake or windstorm that industry

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

models indicate should statistically occur once in every 100, 250 or 500 years as a percentage of AFG's Shareholders' Equity is shown below:

Industry Model	Approximate impact of modeled loss on AFG's Shareholders' Equity	
100-year event		2%
250-year event		2%
500-year event		2%

AFG maintains comprehensive property catastrophe reinsurance coverage for its property and casualty insurance operations, including a \$50 million per occurrence net retention, for losses up to \$125 million in the vast majority of circumstances. In certain unlikely events, AFG's ultimate loss under this coverage could be as high as \$84 million for a single occurrence. AFG further maintains supplemental fully collateralized reinsurance coverage up to 95% of \$323 million for catastrophe losses in excess of \$127 million of traditional catastrophe reinsurance through a catastrophe bond.

Catastrophe losses of \$51 \$56 million in the second third quarter of 2023 and \$22 million in the second quarter resulted from a higher frequency of 2022 resulted primarily from lower severity convective storms in multiple regions of the United States. Catastrophe losses of \$33 million in the third quarter of 2022 (before \$18 million in net reinstatement premiums) resulted primarily from Hurricane Ian.

Commissions and Other Underwriting Expenses

AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses ("U/W Exp") were \$478 \$474 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$423 \$436 million for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase of \$55 \$38 million (13% (9%). AFG's underwriting expense ratio, calculated as commissions and other underwriting expenses divided by net premiums earned, was 31.7% 25.5% for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to 30.4% 24.7% for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase of 1.3 0.8 percentage points. Detail

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

of AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses and underwriting expense ratios is shown below (dollars in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,					Three months ended September 30,				
		2023		2022		Change in % of NEP	2023		2022		Change in % of NEP
		U/W Exp	% of NEP	U/W Exp	% of NEP		U/W Exp	% of NEP	U/W Exp	% of NEP	
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 156	29.4 %	\$ 139	27.7 %	1.7 %	\$ 150	18.0 %	\$ 155	18.1 %	(0.1 %)
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	195	27.4 %	173	26.2 %	1.2 %	193	26.3 %	185	27.3 %	(1.0 %)
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	106	54.1 %	90	52.7 %	1.4 %	110	47.8 %	76	44.1 %	3.7 %
Other specialty	Other specialty	21	31.1 %	21	35.0 %	(3.9 %)	21	33.6 %	20	33.4 %	0.2 %
		<u>\$ 478</u>	<u>31.7 %</u>	<u>\$ 423</u>	<u>30.4 %</u>	<u>1.3 %</u>	<u>\$ 474</u>	<u>25.5 %</u>	<u>\$ 436</u>	<u>24.7 %</u>	<u>0.8 %</u>

Property and transportation Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.7 decreased 0.1 percentage points in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to the second third quarter of 2022 reflecting as higher expenses related to certain technology initiatives. initiatives were offset by the impact of a change in the mix of business.

Specialty casualty Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.2 decreased 1.0 percentage points in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to the second third quarter of 2022 reflecting the impact on the ratio of growth in earned premiums in the workers' compensation and programs businesses, partially offset by slightly higher expenses related to certain technology initiatives.

Specialty financial Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.4 3.7 percentage points in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to the second third quarter of 2022 reflecting due to the impact of the reduction in previously accrued profit-based commissions to agents recorded in the third quarter of 2022 as a result of losses from Hurricane Ian and, to a lesser extent, higher expenses related to associated with certain technology initiatives, and higher commissions paid to agents in the surety business, partially offset by the impact of higher premiums on the ratio of growth in earned premium in the second quarter financial institutions

business and the impact on the ratio of 2023 compared to reinsurance reinstatement premiums recorded in the second third quarter of 2022. Due partially to elevated catastrophe losses over the second half of 2022 and the first half of 2023, there was not a similar adjustment to accrued profit-based commissions in the third quarter of 2023.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Property and Casualty Net Investment Income

Net investment income in AFG's property and casualty insurance operations was \$191 \$170 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$156 \$145 million in the second third quarter of 2022, an increase of \$35 \$25 million (22% (17%). The average invested assets and overall yield earned on investments held by AFG's property and casualty insurance operations are provided below (dollars in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,				Three months ended September 30,			
		2023	2022	Change	% Change	2023	2022	Change	% Change
Net investment income:	Net investment income:					Net investment income:			
Net investment income, excluding alternative investments	Net investment income, excluding alternative investments	\$ 136	\$ 94	\$ 42	45 %	Net investment income, excluding alternative investments	\$ 145	\$ 109	\$ 36 33 %
Alternative investments	Alternative investments	55	62	(7)	(11 %)	Alternative investments	25	36	(11) (31 %)
Total net investment income	Total net investment income	\$ 191	\$ 156	\$ 35	22 %	Total net investment income	\$ 170	\$ 145	\$ 25 17 %
Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	\$ 14,498	\$ 13,983	\$ 515	4 %	Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	\$ 14,899	\$ 14,105	\$ 794 6 %
Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	5.27 %	4.46 %	0.81 %		Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	4.56 %	4.11 %	0.45 %
Tax equivalent yield (*)	Tax equivalent yield (*)	5.34 %	4.56 %	0.78 %		Tax equivalent yield (*)	4.63 %	4.21 %	0.42 %

(*) Adjusts the yield on equity securities and tax-exempt bonds to the fully taxable equivalent yield.

The increase in the property and casualty insurance segment's net investment income for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to the second third quarter of 2022 reflects the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments and higher balances of invested assets, partially offset by lower returns on AFG's alternative investments portfolio (partnerships and similar investments and AFG-managed CLOs). The property and casualty insurance segment's overall yield on investments (net investment income as a percentage of average invested assets) was 5.27% 4.56% for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to 4.46% 4.11% for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase of 0.81 0.45 percentage points reflecting higher returns on fixed

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

maturity investments, partially offset by lower yields on alternative investments. The annualized return earned on alternative investments was 9.6% 4.2% in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to 12.4% 7.1% in the comparable prior year period.

Property and Casualty Other Income and Expenses, Net

Other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty insurance operations was a net expense of \$16 \$14 million for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$7 \$11 million for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase of \$9 \$3 million (129% (27%). The table below details the items included in other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty insurance operations (in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Other income:					
Income related to the sale of real estate	\$	—	\$ 1		
Other		3	5		

Total other income		3	6			
Other income				Other income	\$ 5	\$ 2
Other expenses:	Other expenses:			Other expenses:		
Amortization of intangibles	Amortization of intangibles	3	3	Amortization of intangibles	5	2
Interest expense on funds withheld	Interest expense on funds withheld	10	7	Interest expense on funds withheld	9	8
Acquisition expenses related to CRS		3	—			
Other	Other	3	3	Other	5	3
Total other expenses	Total other expenses	19	13	Total other expenses	19	13
Other income and expenses, net	Other income and expenses, net	\$ (16)	\$ (7)	Other income and expenses, net	\$ (14)	\$ (11)

The \$3 million (43%) increase in interest expense on funds withheld other income in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to the second third quarter of 2022 is due primarily to death benefits received on a company-owned life insurance policy. The higher amortization of intangibles in the third quarter of 2023 compared to the third quarter of 2022 reflects the impact of higher interest rates on funds withheld, the CRS acquisition in July 2023.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Holding Company, Other and Unallocated — Results of Operations

AFG's net GAAP pretax loss outside of its property and casualty insurance segment (excluding realized gains and losses) totaled \$42 \$56 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$46 \$44 million in the second third quarter of 2022, a decrease an increase of \$4 \$12 million (9% (27%)). AFG's net core pretax loss outside of its property and casualty insurance segment (excluding realized gains and losses) totaled \$41 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$37 \$45 million in the second third quarter of 2022, an increase a decrease of \$4 million (11% (9%)).

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core loss before income taxes from operations outside of its property and casualty insurance segment for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 (dollars in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,						
		2023	2022	% Change				
					2023	2022	% Change	
Revenues:	Revenues:				Revenues:			
Net investment income	Net investment income	\$ 12	\$ —	— %	Net investment income	\$ 10	\$ 10	— %
Other income — P&C fees	Other income — P&C fees	22	21	5 %	Other income — P&C fees	37	22	68 %
Other income	Other income	4	9	(56 %)	Other income	5	11	(55 %)
Total revenues	Total revenues	38	30	27 %	Total revenues	52	43	21 %
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:				Costs and Expenses:			
Property and casualty insurance — loss adjustment and underwriting expenses	Property and casualty insurance — loss adjustment and underwriting expenses	7	9	(22 %)	Property and casualty insurance — loss adjustment and underwriting expenses	23	9	156 %
Other expense — expenses associated with P&C fees	Other expense — expenses associated with P&C fees	15	12	25 %	Other expense — expenses associated with P&C fees	14	13	8 %
Other expenses (*)	Other expenses (*)	38	23	65 %	Other expenses (*)	37	47	(21 %)

Costs and expenses, excluding interest charges on borrowed money	Costs and expenses, excluding interest charges on borrowed money	60	44	36 %	Costs and expenses, excluding interest charges on borrowed money	74	69	7 %
Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses and interest charges on borrowed money	Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses and interest charges on borrowed money	(22)	(14)	57 %	Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses and interest charges on borrowed money	(22)	(26)	(15 %)
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	19	23	(17 %)	Interest charges on borrowed money	19	19	— %
Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	(41)	(37)	11 %	Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	(41)	(45)	(9 %)
Pretax non-core special A&E charge	Pretax non-core special A&E charge				Pretax non-core special A&E charge	(15)	—	— %
Pretax non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt	Pretax non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt	(1)	(9)	(89 %)	Pretax non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt	—	1	(100 %)
GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	<u>\$ (42)</u>	<u>\$ (46)</u>	(9 %)	GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	<u>\$ (56)</u>	<u>\$ (44)</u>	27 %

(*) Excludes a pretax non-core losses special A&E charge of \$15 million in the third quarter of 2023 and a pretax non-core gain on retirement of debt of \$1 million in the second quarter of 2023 and \$9 million in the second third quarter of 2022.

Holding Company and Other — Net Investment Income (Loss)

AFG recorded net investment income on investments held outside of its property and casualty insurance segment of \$12 \$10 million in both the second third quarter of 2023 compared to a net loss of less than \$1 million in and the second third quarter of 2022. A small portfolio of equity securities held during the 2022, period at the holding company that were carried at fair value through net investment income declined in value by \$7 million. Excluding the change in fair value of these equity securities, net investment income outside of AFG's property and casualty insurance segment increased \$5 million reflecting the impact of higher interest rates on cash and fixed maturity investments, partially offset by lower average balances.

Holding Company and Other — P&C Fees and Related Expenses

Summit, a workers' compensation insurance subsidiary, collects fees from a small group of unaffiliated insurers for providing underwriting, policy administration and claims services. In addition, certain of AFG's property and casualty insurance businesses collect fees from customers for ancillary services such as workplace safety programs and premium financing. In the second third quarter of 2023, AFG collected \$22 million in fees for these services compared to \$18 \$20 million in the second third quarter of 2022. Management views this fee income, net of the \$15 \$14 million in the second third quarter of 2023 and \$12 \$13 million in the second third quarter of 2022 in expenses incurred to generate such fees, as a reduction in the cost of underwriting its property and casualty insurance policies. In addition, AFG's property and casualty insurance businesses collected \$3 earned \$15 million in fees as compensation for providing services related to the administration of crop insurance business generated by CRS for its former owner prior to the acquisition date during the third quarter of 2023 and \$2 million in fees from AFG's disposed annuity operations during the second third quarter of 2022 as compensation for certain services provided under a transition services agreement. The expenses related to providing such services are embedded in property and casualty underwriting expenses. Consistent with internal management reporting, these fees and the related expenses are netted and recorded as a reduction of commissions and other underwriting expenses in AFG's segmented results.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Holding Company and Other — Other Income

Other income in the table above includes \$4 million in both the second third quarter of 2023 and the second third quarter of 2022 in management fees paid to AFG by the AFG-managed CLOs (AFG's consolidated managed investment entities). The management fees are eliminated in consolidation — see the other income line in the Consolidate MIEs column under "Results of Operations — Segmented Statement of Earnings." Excluding amounts eliminated in consolidation, AFG recorded other income outside of its property and casualty insurance segment of less than \$1 million in the second third quarter of 2023 and \$5 \$7 million the second third quarter of 2022, a decrease of \$5 \$6 million (86%), due primarily to income from the sale of real estate in the second third quarter of 2022.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Holding Company and Other — Other Expenses

Excluding the non-core special A&E charge recorded in the third quarter of 2023 and the non-core gain on retirement of debt in the third quarter of 2022 discussed below, AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its property and casualty insurance segment recorded other expenses of \$38 \$37 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$23 \$47 million in the second third quarter of 2022, an increase a decrease of \$15 \$10 million (65% (21%)), reflecting:

Holding Company and Other — Special A&E Charge

During the favorable impact third quarters of poor stock market performance 2023 and 2022, AFG performed in-depth internal reviews of A&E exposures as discussed under "Asbestos and environmental reserves" under "Results of Operations — Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Net prior year reserve development." As a result of the 2023 review, AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its property and casualty insurance operations recorded a special non-core A&E charge of \$15 million in the second third quarter of 2022 on expenses related 2023 to deferred compensation obligations to employees that are tied to stock market performance. To mitigate the impact of fair value changes increase liabilities related to the equity components A&E exposures of these obligations, AFG entered into AFG's former railroad and manufacturing operations. The charge reflects changes in the scope and costs of investigation and an increase in estimated remediation costs at a total return swap in May 2022, limited number of sites.

Holding Company and Other — Interest Charges on Borrowed Money

AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its property and casualty insurance segment recorded interest expense of \$19 million in both the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$23 million in and the second third quarter of 2022, a decrease of \$4 million (17%) reflecting the retirement of AFG's \$425 million principal amount of 3.50% Senior Notes during the first six months of 2022.

Holding Company and Other — Gain (Loss) on Retirement of Debt

During the second quarter of 2023, AFG recorded a \$1 million pretax non-core loss related to the write-off of debt issue costs associated with its previous revolving credit facility, which was replaced in June 2023. During the second third quarter of 2022, AFG retired its \$377 repurchased \$9 million outstanding principal amount of 3.50% Senior Notes for \$383 million cash (including a make-whole premium of \$6 million), its senior notes which resulted in a \$9 \$1 million pretax non-core loss on retirement of debt, gain.

Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities

AFG's realized gains (losses) on securities were net losses of \$2 \$19 million in the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$93 \$35 million in the second third quarter of 2022, a decrease of \$91 \$16 million (98% (46%)). Realized gains (losses) on securities consisted of the following (in millions):

		Three months ended June 30,		Three months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Realized gains (losses) before impairment allowances:	Realized gains (losses) before impairment allowances:			Realized gains (losses) before impairment allowances:	
Disposals	Disposals	\$ (1)	\$ (7)	Disposals	\$ (6) \$ (3)
Change in the fair value of equity securities	Change in the fair value of equity securities	3	(82)	Change in the fair value of equity securities	(8) (27)
Change in the fair value of derivatives	Change in the fair value of derivatives	(4)	(3)	Change in the fair value of derivatives	(1) (3)
		(2)	(92)		(15) (33)
Change in allowance for impairments on securities	Change in allowance for impairments on securities	—	(1)	Change in allowance for impairments on securities	(4) (2)
Realized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (2)	\$ (93)	Realized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (19) \$ (35)

The \$3 million net realized gain from the change in the fair value of equity securities in the second quarter of 2023 includes gains of \$3 million on investments in capital goods companies, \$2 million on investments in banks and financing companies, \$2 million on investments in healthcare companies and \$2 million on investments real estate investment trusts, partially offset by losses of \$5 million on investments in media companies and \$3 million on investments in retail companies. The \$82 \$8 million net realized loss from the change in the fair value of equity securities in the second third quarter of 2022 2023 includes losses of \$27 \$10 million on investments in media companies and \$2 million on investments in banks and financing companies, \$19 partially offset by gains of \$4 million on investments in energy companies. The \$27 million net realized loss from the change in the fair value of equity securities in the third quarter of 2022 includes losses of \$8 million on investments in banks and financing companies, \$6 million on investments in media companies, \$9 \$4 million on investments in retail companies and \$8 \$2 million on investments in healthcare companies.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q Realized Loss on Subsidiary

Management's Discussion During the third quarter of 2023, AFG recorded a realized loss on subsidiary of \$4 million, consisting of a \$26 million goodwill impairment charge, partially offset by a \$22 million reduction in the fair value of a contingent consideration liability, both related to AFG's investment in Verikai. See Note D — "Fair Value Measurements" and Note H — "Goodwill and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued Other Intangibles" to the financial statements.

Consolidated Income Taxes

AFG's consolidated provision for income taxes was \$55 \$42 million for the second third quarter of 2023 compared to \$39 \$45 million for the second third quarter of 2022, an increase a decrease of \$16 \$3 million (41% (7%)). See Note JK — "Income Taxes" to the financial statements for an analysis of items affecting AFG's effective tax rate.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS — SIXNINE MONTHS ENDED JUNESEPTEMBER 30, 2023 AND 2022

Segmented Statement of Earnings

AFG reports its operations as two segments: (i) Property and casualty insurance ("P&C") and (ii) Other, which includes holding company costs and income and expenses related to the managed investment entities ("MIEs").

AFG's net earnings, determined in accordance with GAAP, include certain items that may not be indicative of its ongoing core operations. The following tables for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 identify such items by segment and reconcile net earnings to core net operating earnings, a non-GAAP financial measure that AFG believes is a useful tool for investors and analysts in analyzing ongoing operating trends (in millions):

		Other							Other					
		P&C	Consol.	Holding Co.,	Total	Non- core reclass	GAAP Total		P&C	Consol.	Holding Co.,	Total	Non- core reclass	GAAP Total
			MIEs	other and unallocated						MIEs	other and unallocated			
Six months ended June 30, 2023														
Nine months ended September 30, 2023								Nine months ended September 30, 2023						
Revenues:	Revenues:							Revenues:						
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 2,944	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,944	\$ —	\$ 2,944	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 4,799	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,799	\$ —	\$ 4,799
Net investment income	Net investment income	398	(6)	23	415	—	415	Net investment income	568	(18)	33	583	—	583
Realized gains (losses) on securities		—	—	—	—	(48)	(48)							
Realized gains (losses) on:								Realized gains (losses) on:						
Securities								Securities	—	—	—	—	(67)	(67)
Subsidiary								Subsidiary	—	—	—	—	(4)	(4)
Income of MIEs:	Income of MIEs:							Income of MIEs:						
Investment income	Investment income	—	216	—	216	—	216	Investment income	—	321	—	321	—	321
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(4)	—	(4)	—	(4)	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	12	—	12	—	12
Other income	Other income	8	(8)	57	57	—	57	Other income	13	(12)	99	100	—	100
Total revenues	Total revenues	3,350	198	80	3,628	(48)	3,580	Total revenues	5,380	303	132	5,815	(71)	5,744
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:							Costs and Expenses:						
Property and casualty insurance:	Property and casualty insurance:							Property and casualty insurance:						
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,725	—	—	1,725	—	1,725	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	2,964	—	—	2,964	—	2,964
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	941	—	17	958	—	958	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	1,415	—	40	1,455	—	1,455
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	38	38	—	38	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	57	57	—	57
Expenses of MIEs	Expenses of MIEs	—	198	—	198	—	198	Expenses of MIEs	—	303	—	303	—	303
Other expenses	Other expenses	35	—	108	143	(1)	142	Other expenses	54	—	159	213	14	227

Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	2,701	198	163	3,062	(1)	3,061	Total costs and expenses	4,433	303	256	4,992	14	5,006
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	649	—	(83)	566	(47)	519	Earnings before income taxes	947	—	(124)	823	(85)	738
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	134	—	(17)	117	(10)	107	Provision for income taxes	191	—	(25)	166	(17)	149
Core Net Operating Earnings	Core Net Operating Earnings	515	—	(66)	449			Core Net Operating Earnings	756	—	(99)	657		
Non-core earnings (loss) (*):	Non-core earnings (loss) (*):							Non-core earnings (loss) (*):						
Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(38)	(38)	38	—	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(53)	(53)	53	—
Realized loss on subsidiary								Realized loss on subsidiary	(4)	—	—	(4)	4	—
Special A&E charge, net of tax								Special A&E charge, net of tax	—	—	(12)	(12)	12	—
Gain on retirement of debt, net of tax	Gain on retirement of debt, net of tax	—	—	1	1	(1)	—	Gain on retirement of debt, net of tax	—	—	1	1	(1)	—
Net Earnings	Net Earnings	\$ 515	\$ —	\$ (103)	\$ 412	\$ —	\$ 412	Net Earnings	\$ 752	\$ —	\$ (163)	\$ 589	\$ —	\$ 589

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

		Other							Other						
		P&C	Consol. MIEs	Holding Co., other and unallocated	Total	Non- core reclass	GAAP Total	P&C	Consol. MIEs	Holding Co., other and unallocated	Total	Non- core reclass	GAAP Total		
<u>Six months ended June 30, 2022</u>															
<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2022</u>								<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2022</u>							
Revenues:	Revenues:							Revenues:							
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 2,695	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,695	\$ —	\$ 2,695	Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$ 4,462	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,462	\$ —	\$ 4,462	
Net investment income	Net investment income	379	14	5	398	—	398	Net investment income	524	10	15	549	—	549	
Realized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities	—	—	—	—	(108)	(108)	Realized gains (losses) on securities	—	—	—	—	(143)	(143)	
Income of MIEs:	Income of MIEs:							Income of MIEs:							
Investment income	Investment income	—	100	—	100	—	100	Investment income	—	175	—	175	—	175	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(20)	—	(20)	—	(20)	Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	—	(25)	—	(25)	—	(25)	
Other income	Other income	10	(8)	60	62	—	62	Other income	12	(12)	93	93	—	93	
Total revenues	Total revenues	3,084	86	65	3,235	(108)	3,127	Total revenues	4,998	148	108	5,254	(143)	5,111	
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:							Costs and Expenses:							
Property and casualty insurance:	Property and casualty insurance:							Property and casualty insurance:							
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,467	—	—	1,467	—	1,467	Losses and loss adjustment expenses	2,643	—	—	2,643	—	2,643	

Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	825	—	21	846	—	846	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	1,261	—	30	1,291	—	1,291
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	46	46	—	46	Interest charges on borrowed money	—	—	65	65	—	65
Expenses of MIEs	Expenses of MIEs	—	86	—	86	—	86	Expenses of MIEs	—	148	—	148	—	148
Other expenses	Other expenses	25	—	79	104	11	115	Other expenses	38	—	139	177	10	187
Total costs and expenses	Total costs and expenses	2,317	86	146	2,549	11	2,560	Total costs and expenses	3,942	148	234	4,324	10	4,334
Earnings before income taxes	Earnings before income taxes	767	—	(81)	686	(119)	567	Earnings before income taxes	1,056	—	(126)	930	(153)	777
Provision for income taxes	Provision for income taxes	160	—	(20)	140	(30)	110	Provision for income taxes	222	—	(30)	192	(37)	155
Core Net Operating Earnings	Core Net Operating Earnings	607	—	(61)	546			Core Net Operating Earnings	834	—	(96)	738		
Non-core earnings (loss) (*):	Non-core earnings (loss) (*):							Non-core earnings (loss) (*):						
Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(85)	(85)	85	—	Realized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	—	—	(113)	(113)	113	—
Loss on retirement of debt, net of tax	Loss on retirement of debt, net of tax	—	—	(8)	(8)	8	—	Loss on retirement of debt, net of tax	—	—	(7)	(7)	7	—
Other, net of tax	Other, net of tax	—	—	4	4	(4)	—	Other, net of tax	—	—	4	4	(4)	—
Net Earnings	Net Earnings	\$ 607	\$ —	\$ (150)	\$ 457	\$ —	\$ 457	Net Earnings	\$ 834	\$ —	\$ (212)	\$ 622	\$ —	\$ 622

(*) See the reconciliation of core earnings to GAAP net earnings under “Results of Operations — General” for details on the tax impacts of these reconciling items.

Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Results of Operations

AFG's property and casualty insurance operations contributed \$649 \$943 million in GAAP pretax earnings in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$767 million \$1.06 billion in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$118 \$113 million (15% (11%). The Property and casualty core pretax earnings were \$947 million in the first nine months of 2023 compared to \$1.06 billion in the first nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$109 million (10%). The decrease in GAAP and core pretax earnings reflects lower underwriting profit, partially offset by higher net investment income in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core earnings before income taxes from its property and casualty insurance operations for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,			
		2023	2022	% Change		2023	2022	% Change	
Gross written premiums	Gross written premiums	\$ 4,524	\$ 4,059	11 %	Gross written premiums	\$ 7,664	\$ 7,212	6 %	
Reinsurance premiums ceded	Reinsurance premiums ceded	(1,338)	(1,175)	14 %	Reinsurance premiums ceded	(2,417)	(2,344)	3 %	
Net written premiums	Net written premiums	3,186	2,884	10 %	Net written premiums	5,247	4,868	8 %	
Change in unearned premiums	Change in unearned premiums	(242)	(189)	28 %	Change in unearned premiums	(448)	(406)	10 %	
Net earned premiums	Net earned premiums	2,944	2,695	9 %	Net earned premiums	4,799	4,462	8 %	
Loss and loss adjustment expenses	Loss and loss adjustment expenses	1,725	1,467	18 %	Loss and loss adjustment expenses	2,964	2,643	12 %	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	941	825	14 %	Commissions and other underwriting expenses	1,415	1,261	12 %	
Underwriting gain	Underwriting gain	278	403	(31 %)	Underwriting gain	420	558	(25 %)	

Net investment income	Net investment income	398	379	5 %	Net investment income	568	524	8 %
Other income and expenses, net	Other income and expenses, net	(27)	(15)	80 %	Other income and expenses, net	(41)	(26)	58 %
Core earnings before income taxes					Core earnings before income taxes			
Realized loss on subsidiary					Realized loss on subsidiary	(4)	—	— %
Earnings before income taxes		\$ 649	\$ 767	(15 %)				
GAAP earnings before income taxes					GAAP earnings before income taxes			
					\$ 943	\$ 1,056		(11 %)
		Six months ended June 30,			Nine months ended September 30,			
		2023	2022	Change	2023	2022		Change
Combined Ratios:	Combined Ratios:				Combined Ratios:			
Specialty lines	Specialty lines				Specialty lines			
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	58.6 %	54.3 %	4.3 %	Loss and LAE ratio	61.8 %	59.1 %	2.7 %
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	32.0 %	30.6 %	1.4 %	Underwriting expense ratio	29.5 %	28.3 %	1.2 %
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	90.6 %	84.9 %	5.7 %	Combined ratio	91.3 %	87.4 %	3.9 %
Aggregate — including exited lines	Aggregate — including exited lines				Aggregate — including exited lines			
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	58.5 %	54.4 %	4.1 %	Loss and LAE ratio	61.8 %	59.2 %	2.6 %
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	32.0 %	30.6 %	1.4 %	Underwriting expense ratio	29.5 %	28.3 %	1.2 %
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	90.5 %	85.0 %	5.5 %	Combined ratio	91.3 %	87.5 %	3.8 %

AFG reports the underwriting performance of its Specialty property and casualty insurance business in the following sub-segments: (i) Property and transportation, (ii) Specialty casualty and (iii) Specialty financial.

Gross Written Premiums

Gross written premiums ("GWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$4.52 \$7.66 billion for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$4.06 \$7.21 billion for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$465 \$452 million (11%) (6%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty gross written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,						Nine months ended September 30,				
		2023		2022		% Change		2023		2022		% Change
		GWP	%	GWP	%			GWP	%	GWP	%	
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 1,931	43 %	\$ 1,722	42 %	12 %	Property and transportation	\$ 3,523	46 %	\$ 3,459	48 %	2 %
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	2,073	46 %	1,924	48 %	8 %	Specialty casualty	3,299	43 %	3,108	43 %	6 %
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	520	11 %	413	10 %	26 %	Specialty financial	842	11 %	645	9 %	31 %
		\$ 4,524	100 %	\$ 4,059	100 %	11 %		\$ 7,664	100 %	\$ 7,212	100 %	6 %

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Reinsurance Premiums Ceded

Reinsurance premiums ceded ("Ceded") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were 30% 32% of gross written premiums for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to 29% 33% of gross written premiums for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase a decrease of 1 percentage point. Detail of AFG's property and casualty reinsurance premiums ceded is shown below (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,		
		2023	2022	Change in		2023	2022	Change in

		Ceded	% of GWP	Ceded	% of GWP	% of GWP		Ceded	% of GWP	Ceded	% of GWP	% of GWP
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ (711)	37 %	\$ (589)	34 %	3 %	Property and transportation	\$ (1,398)	40 %	\$ (1,367)	40 %	— %
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	(658)	32 %	(628)	33 %	(1 %)	Specialty casualty	(1,055)	32 %	(1,035)	33 %	(1 %)
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	(96)	18 %	(77)	19 %	(1 %)	Specialty financial	(157)	19 %	(133)	21 %	(2 %)
Other specialty	Other specialty	127		119			Other specialty	193		191		
		<u>\$ (1,338)</u>	30 %	<u>\$ (1,175)</u>	29 %	1 %		<u>\$ (2,417)</u>	32 %	<u>\$ (2,344)</u>	33 %	(1 %)

Net Written Premiums

Net written premiums ("NWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$3.19 \$5.25 billion for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$2.88 \$4.87 billion for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$302 \$379 million (10% (8%)). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,						Nine months ended September 30,				
		2023		2022		% Change		2023		2022		% Change
		NWP	%	NWP	%			NWP	%	NWP	%	
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 1,220	38 %	\$ 1,133	39 %	8 %	Property and transportation	\$ 2,125	40 %	\$ 2,092	43 %	2 %
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	1,415	45 %	1,296	45 %	9 %	Specialty casualty	2,244	43 %	2,073	43 %	8 %
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	424	13 %	336	12 %	26 %	Specialty financial	685	13 %	512	10 %	34 %
Other specialty	Other specialty	127	4 %	119	4 %	7 %	Other specialty	193	4 %	191	4 %	1 %
		<u>\$ 3,186</u>	100 %	<u>\$ 2,884</u>	100 %	10 %		<u>\$ 5,247</u>	100 %	<u>\$ 4,868</u>	100 %	8 %

Net Earned Premiums

Net earned premiums ("NEP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$2.94 \$4.80 billion for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$2.70 \$4.46 billion for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$249 \$337 million (9% (8%)). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net earned premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,						Nine months ended September 30,				
		2023		2022		% Change		2023		2022		% Change
		NEP	%	NEP	%			NEP	%	NEP	%	
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 1,009	34 %	\$ 948	35 %	6 %	Property and transportation	\$ 1,837	38 %	\$ 1,805	40 %	2 %
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	1,415	48 %	1,296	48 %	9 %	Specialty casualty	2,149	45 %	1,973	44 %	9 %
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	391	13 %	334	12 %	17 %	Specialty financial	623	13 %	505	11 %	23 %
Other specialty	Other specialty	129	5 %	117	5 %	10 %	Other specialty	190	4 %	179	5 %	6 %
		<u>\$ 2,944</u>	100 %	<u>\$ 2,695</u>	100 %	9 %		<u>\$ 4,799</u>	100 %	<u>\$ 4,462</u>	100 %	8 %

Gross written premiums for the first six nine months of 2023 increased \$465 \$452 million (11% (6%)) compared to the first six nine months of 2022. Year-over-year premium growth was reported within each of the Specialty property and casualty sub-segments as a result of a combination of new business opportunities, increased exposures and a good renewal rate environment. Overall average renewal rates increased approximately 4% in the first six nine months of 2023. Excluding the workers' compensation businesses, renewal pricing increased approximately 5% 6%.

Property and transportation Gross written premiums increased \$209 \$64 million (12% (2%)) in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022. Factors contributing to the The year-over-year growth included reflects the impact of increased rates and exposures in the transportation businesses, new business opportunities in the crop insurance operations and to a lesser extent, partially offset by the impact of earlier planting of corn 2023 spring commodity futures pricing and soybeans related volatility on premiums in the crop insurance business. Average renewal rates increased approximately 6% for this group in the first six nine months of 2023. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums increased 3 percentage points were comparable in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to and the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting growth in alternative risk transfer products in the transportation businesses, which cede a larger percentage offset by the impact of lower premiums than some of the other businesses in the Property and transportation sub-segment. crop business. Both of these

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

businesses cede a larger percentage of premiums than some of the other businesses in the Property and transportation sub-segment.

Specialty casualty Gross written premiums increased \$149 \$191 million (8% (6%)) in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 due primarily 2022. Factors contributing to the year-over-year growth include increased exposures from payroll growth and higher renewal rates new business in the excess and surplus business, workers' compensation businesses, new business opportunities, strong policy retention and rate increases in several of the targeted markets businesses and increased exposures from payroll growth and new business higher renewal rates in the workers' compensation businesses, excess and surplus business. This growth was partially offset by lower premiums in the mergers and acquisitions liability and executive liability businesses. Average renewal rates increased approximately 3% 4% for this group in the first six nine months of 2023. Excluding overall rate decreases in the workers' compensation businesses, renewal rates for this group increased approximately 5% 6%. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums decreased 1 percentage point in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting growth higher premiums in the workers' compensation businesses which (which cede a lower percentage of premiums than some of the other businesses in the Specialty casualty sub-segment, sub-segment) and lower cessions in the environmental and mergers and acquisition acquisitions businesses and at ABA Insurance Services.

Specialty financial Gross written premiums increased \$107 \$197 million (26% (31%)) in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 due primarily to growth in the financial institutions, innovative markets, surety and commercial equipment leasing businesses. Average renewal rates increased approximately 2% 4% for this group in the first six nine months of 2023. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums were comparable for decreased 2 percentage points in the first six nine months of 2023 and compared to the first six nine months of 2022, 2022 reflecting the impact of reinstatement premiums paid in the 2022 period related to Hurricane Ian.

Other specialty The amounts shown as reinsurance premiums ceded represent business assumed by AFG's internal reinsurance program from the operations that make up AFG's other Specialty property and casualty insurance sub-segments. Reinsurance premiums assumed increased \$8 \$2 million (7% (1%)) in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022, reflecting an increase in premiums retained, primarily from businesses in the Specialty casualty sub-segment.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Combined Ratio

The table below (dollars in millions) details the components of the combined ratio and underwriting profit for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment:

		Six months ended June			Six months ended June 30,			Nine months ended			Nine months ended	
		30,		Change	2023		2022	September 30,		Change	September 30,	
		2023	2022		2023	2022		2023	2022		2023	2022
Property and transportation	Property and transportation											
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	62.9 %	61.4 %	1.5 %				69.2 %	69.0 %	0.2 %		
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	29.7 %	27.9 %	1.8 %				24.4 %	23.2 %	1.2 %		
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	92.6 %	89.3 %	3.3 %				93.6 %	92.2 %	1.4 %		
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 75	\$ 101					\$ 117	\$ 140
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty											
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	59.2 %	53.9 %	5.3 %				60.5 %	54.3 %	6.2 %		
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	27.9 %	26.5 %	1.4 %				27.3 %	26.8 %	0.5 %		
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	87.1 %	80.4 %	6.7 %				87.8 %	81.1 %	6.7 %		
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit				\$ 183	\$ 254					\$ 261	\$ 372
Specialty financial	Specialty financial											
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	38.5 %	27.5 %	11.0 %				39.0 %	34.1 %	4.9 %		
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	52.3 %	52.6 %	(0.3 %)				50.6 %	49.8 %	0.8 %		

Combined ratio	Combined ratio	90.8 %	80.1 %	10.7 %	Combined ratio	89.6 %	83.9 %	5.7 %
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit			\$ 36	Underwriting profit			\$ 65
Total Specialty	Total Specialty			\$ 66	Total Specialty			\$ 81
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	58.6 %	54.3 %	4.3 %	Loss and LAE ratio	61.8 %	59.1 %	2.7 %
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	32.0 %	30.6 %	1.4 %	Underwriting expense ratio	29.5 %	28.3 %	1.2 %
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	90.6 %	84.9 %	5.7 %	Combined ratio	91.3 %	87.4 %	3.9 %
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit			\$ 278	Underwriting profit			\$ 421
Aggregate — including exited lines	Aggregate — including exited lines			\$ 405	Aggregate — including exited lines			\$ 563
Loss and LAE ratio	Loss and LAE ratio	58.5 %	54.4 %	4.1 %	Loss and LAE ratio	61.8 %	59.2 %	2.6 %
Underwriting expense ratio	Underwriting expense ratio	32.0 %	30.6 %	1.4 %	Underwriting expense ratio	29.5 %	28.3 %	1.2 %
Combined ratio	Combined ratio	90.5 %	85.0 %	5.5 %	Combined ratio	91.3 %	87.5 %	3.8 %
Underwriting profit	Underwriting profit			\$ 278	Underwriting profit			\$ 420
				\$ 403				\$ 558

The Specialty property and casualty insurance operations generated an underwriting profit of \$278 \$421 million for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$405 \$563 million for the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$127 \$142 million (31% (25%). This decrease reflects lower underwriting profit in each of the Specialty property and casualty sub-segments. Overall catastrophe losses were \$84 \$140 million (2.7 (2.9 points on the combined ratio), including \$2 million in net reinstatement premiums in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to catastrophe losses of \$31 \$82 million (1.2 (1.7 points), including \$18 million in net reinstatement premiums in the first six nine months of 2022. As a result of catastrophe losses incurred in the third quarter of 2022, AFG reduced certain previously accrued profit-based commissions payable to agents, which had a favorable impact on the combined ratio.

Property and transportation Underwriting profit for this group was \$75 \$117 million for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$101 \$140 million for the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$26 \$23 million (26% (16%), reflecting lower profitability in the property and inland marine business, which was primarily the result of elevated catastrophe losses in the 2023 period, and lower underwriting profit in the crop insurance business, agricultural businesses. Catastrophe losses were \$34 \$48 million (3.3 (2.7 points on the combined ratio) in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$25 \$38 million (2.7 (2.0 points), including \$4 million in net reinstatement premiums in the first six nine months of 2022.

Specialty casualty Underwriting profit for this group was \$183 \$261 million for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$254 \$372 million for the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$71 \$111 million (28% (30%). The lower year-over-year underwriting profit was due primarily to lower favorable prior year reserve development in the workers' compensation businesses and higher adverse reserve development in the public sector business, partially offset by higher favorable prior year reserve development in the social services, environmental and executive liability businesses, business. Catastrophe losses were \$11 \$28 million (0.7 (1.2 points on the combined ratio), including \$2 million in net reinstatement premiums, in the first six months of 2023 compared to catastrophe losses of \$1 million in the first six months of 2022.

Specialty financial Underwriting profit for this group was \$36 million for the first six months of 2023 compared to \$66 million for the first six months of 2022, a decrease of \$30 million (45%). This decrease reflects higher year-over-year

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

including \$2 million in net reinstatement premiums in the first nine months of 2023 compared to \$4 million (0.1 points), including \$1 million in net reinstatement premiums in the first nine months of 2022.

Specialty financial Underwriting profit for this group was \$65 million for the first nine months of 2023 compared to \$81 million for the first nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$16 million (20%). This decrease reflects higher year-over-year catastrophe losses in the financial institutions business and lower underwriting profits in the surety and fidelity businesses, business. Catastrophe losses were \$23 \$45 million (5.8 (7.2 points on the combined ratio) in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$5 \$39 million (1.4 (6.0 points), including \$13 million in net reinstatement premiums in the first six nine months of 2022. As a result of catastrophe losses incurred in the third quarter of 2022, the Specialty financial sub-segment reduced certain previously accrued profit-based commissions payable to agents, which had a favorable impact on the combined ratio.

Other specialty This group reported an underwriting loss of \$16 \$22 million in both the first six nine months of 2023 and compared to \$30 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$8 million (27%), reflecting losses in the business assumed by AFG's internal reinsurance program from the operations that make up AFG's other Specialty sub-segments. Catastrophe losses were \$16 million \$19 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to less than \$1 million in the first six nine months of 2022.

Aggregate Aggregate underwriting results for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment includes adverse prior year reserve development of \$2 \$1 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and \$5 million in the first nine months of 2022 related to business outside of the Specialty group that AFG no longer writes.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

AFG's overall loss and LAE ratio was 58.5% 61.8% for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to 54.4% 59.2% for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of 4.1 2.6 percentage points. The components of AFG's property and casualty losses and LAE amounts and ratio are detailed below (dollars in millions):

	Six months ended June 30,				Change in Ratio
	Amount		Ratio		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Property and transportation					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 659	\$ 622	65.3 %	65.5 %	(0.2 %)
Prior accident years development	(58)	(64)	(5.7 %)	(6.8 %)	1.1 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	34	25	3.3 %	2.7 %	0.6 %
Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 635</u>	<u>\$ 583</u>	<u>62.9 %</u>	<u>61.4 %</u>	1.5 %
Specialty casualty					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 880	\$ 795	62.1 %	61.4 %	0.7 %
Prior accident years development	(51)	(98)	(3.6 %)	(7.5 %)	3.9 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	9	1	0.7 %	— %	0.7 %
Specialty casualty losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 838</u>	<u>\$ 698</u>	<u>59.2 %</u>	<u>53.9 %</u>	5.3 %
Specialty financial					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 141	\$ 115	36.2 %	34.6 %	1.6 %
Prior accident years development	(14)	(28)	(3.5 %)	(8.5 %)	5.0 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	23	5	5.8 %	1.4 %	4.4 %
Specialty financial losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 150</u>	<u>\$ 92</u>	<u>38.5 %</u>	<u>27.5 %</u>	11.0 %
Total Specialty					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 1,768	\$ 1,609	60.1 %	59.6 %	0.5 %
Prior accident years development	(125)	(175)	(4.2 %)	(6.5 %)	2.3 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	82	31	2.7 %	1.2 %	1.5 %
Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 1,725</u>	<u>\$ 1,465</u>	<u>58.6 %</u>	<u>54.3 %</u>	4.3 %
Aggregate — including exited lines					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 1,768	\$ 1,609	60.1 %	59.6 %	0.5 %
Prior accident years development	(125)	(173)	(4.3 %)	(6.4 %)	2.1 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	82	31	2.7 %	1.2 %	1.5 %
Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 1,725</u>	<u>\$ 1,467</u>	<u>58.5 %</u>	<u>54.4 %</u>	4.1 %

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

	Nine months ended September 30,				Change in Ratio		
	Amount		Ratio				
	2023	2022	2023	2022			
Property and transportation							
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$	1,295	\$	1,291	70.4 %	71.4 %	(1.0 %)

Prior accident years development	(72)	(79)	(3.9 %)	(4.4 %)	0.5 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	48	34	2.7 %	2.0 %	0.7 %
Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 1,271</u>	<u>\$ 1,246</u>	<u>69.2 %</u>	<u>69.0 %</u>	0.2 %
Specialty casualty					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 1,348	\$ 1,209	62.7 %	61.3 %	1.4 %
Prior accident years development	(73)	(140)	(3.4 %)	(7.1 %)	3.7 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	26	3	1.2 %	0.1 %	1.1 %
Specialty casualty losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 1,301</u>	<u>\$ 1,072</u>	<u>60.5 %</u>	<u>54.3 %</u>	6.2 %
Specialty financial					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 222	\$ 185	35.6 %	35.9 %	(0.3 %)
Prior accident years development	(24)	(39)	(3.8 %)	(7.8 %)	4.0 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	45	26	7.2 %	6.0 %	1.2 %
Specialty financial losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 243</u>	<u>\$ 172</u>	<u>39.0 %</u>	<u>34.1 %</u>	4.9 %
Total Specialty					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 2,994	\$ 2,805	62.4 %	62.6 %	(0.2 %)
Prior accident years development	(169)	(231)	(3.5 %)	(5.2 %)	1.7 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	138	64	2.9 %	1.7 %	1.2 %
Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 2,963</u>	<u>\$ 2,638</u>	<u>61.8 %</u>	<u>59.1 %</u>	2.7 %
Aggregate — including exited lines					
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$ 2,994	\$ 2,805	62.4 %	62.6 %	(0.2 %)
Prior accident years development	(168)	(226)	(3.5 %)	(5.1 %)	1.6 %
Current year catastrophe losses including the impact of net reinstatement premiums	138	64	2.9 %	1.7 %	1.2 %
Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	<u>\$ 2,964</u>	<u>\$ 2,643</u>	<u>61.8 %</u>	<u>59.2 %</u>	2.6 %

Current accident year losses and LAE, excluding catastrophe losses

The current accident year loss and LAE ratio, excluding catastrophe losses, for AFG's Specialty property and casualty insurance operations was 60.1% 62.4% for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to 59.6% 62.6% for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase a decrease of 0.5 0.2 percentage points.

Property and transportation The 0.2 1.0 percentage point decrease in the loss and LAE ratio for the current year, excluding catastrophe losses, reflects is due primarily to the impact of elevated large loss activity in the property and inland marine business in the first six nine months of 2022 and lower current accident year losses improved results in certain transportation businesses, businesses, partially offset by lower profits in the crop business.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Specialty casualty The 0.7 1.4 percentage point increase in the loss and LAE ratio for the current year, excluding catastrophe losses, reflects anticipated medical cost inflation and the impact of pressure on rates in the workers' compensation businesses and higher claim severity in certain liability and umbrella coverages and an increase in the loss and LAE ratios of certain alternative markets businesses, coverages.

Specialty financial The 1.6 0.3 percentage point increase decrease in the loss and LAE ratio for the current year, excluding catastrophe losses, reflects growth in a product offered in the financial institutions business, with which has a higher lower expected loss ratio compared to some of the other businesses in the Specialty financial sub-segment, and the impact of very strong results reported in the 2022 period in AFG's European and trade credit businesses. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in the loss and LAE ratio of the fidelity business, sub-segment.

Net prior year reserve development

AFG's Specialty property and casualty insurance operations recorded net favorable reserve development related to prior accident years of \$125 \$169 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$175 \$231 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$50 \$62 million (29% (27%).

Property and transportation Net favorable reserve development of \$58 \$72 million in the first six nine months of 2023 reflects lower than anticipated losses in the crop business, lower than expected claim frequency and severity in across the trucking business transportation businesses and lower than anticipated claim frequency in the property and inland marine business. Net favorable reserve development of \$64 \$79 million in the first six nine months of 2022 reflects lower than anticipated losses in the crop business,

lower than expected claim frequency in the trucking and ocean marine businesses and at in the Singapore branch, operations, lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the aviation business and lower than anticipated claim severity in the property and inland marine business.

Specialty casualty Net favorable reserve development of \$51 \$73 million in the first six nine months of 2023 reflects lower than anticipated claim severity in the workers' compensation businesses, lower than expected claim frequency in the executive liability and environmental businesses and favorable reserve development related to COVID-19 losses across several businesses, partially offset by higher than anticipated claim severity in the public sector and excess liability businesses. Net favorable reserve development of \$98 \$140 million in the first six nine months of 2022 reflects lower than anticipated claim severity in the workers' compensation businesses, lower than expected claim frequency in the executive liability business and lower than anticipated claim frequency and severity in the excess and surplus business, partially offset by higher than anticipated claim severity in the targeted markets and excess liability businesses.

Specialty financial Net favorable reserve development of \$14 \$24 million in the first six nine months of 2023 reflects lower than anticipated claim frequency in the trade credit and financial institutions businesses and lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the surety business. Net favorable reserve development of \$28 \$39 million in the first six nine months of 2022 reflects lower than anticipated claim frequency in the surety, trade credit and financial institutions businesses.

Other specialty In addition to the development discussed above, total Specialty prior year reserve development includes net favorable reserve development of \$2 million less than \$1 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and net adverse reserve development of \$15 \$27 million in the first six nine months of 2022 associated with AFG's internal reinsurance program and the amortization of the deferred gain on the retroactive reinsurance transaction entered into in connection with the sale of a business in 1998. The 2022 period reflects net adverse reserve development primarily related to social inflation exposed business assumed from the Specialty casualty sub-segment.

Aggregate Aggregate net prior accident years reserve development for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment includes net adverse reserve development of \$2 \$1 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and \$5 million in the first nine months of 2022 related to business outside the Specialty group that AFG no longer writes.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

COVID-19 related losses

AFG's Specialty property and casualty insurance operations released prior accident year COVID-19 reserves of \$8 million \$14 million in both the first six nine months of 2023 and \$6 million in the first six nine months of 2022 based on improved loss experience across several businesses. Given the uncertainties surrounding the ultimate number and scope of claims relating to the pandemic, approximately 42% 37% of the \$66 \$60 million in cumulative COVID-19 related losses are held as incurred but not reported reserves at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023.

Catastrophe losses

Catastrophe losses of \$82 \$138 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and \$31 (before \$2 million in the first six months of 2022 net reinstatement premiums) resulted primarily from several storms in multiple regions of the United States. Catastrophe losses of \$64 million in the first nine months of 2022 (before \$18 million in net reinstatement premiums) resulted primarily from Hurricane Ian and storms in multiple regions of the United States.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Commissions and Other Underwriting Expenses

AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses ("U/W Exp") were \$941 million \$1.42 billion in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$825 million \$1.26 billion for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$116 \$154 million (14% (12%). AFG's underwriting expense ratio was 32.0% 29.5% for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to 30.6% 28.3% for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of 1.4 1.2 percentage points. Detail of AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses and underwriting expense ratios is shown below (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,					Nine months ended September 30,				
		2023		2022		Change in % of NEP	2023		2022		Change in % of NEP
		U/W Exp	% of NEP	U/W Exp	% of NEP		U/W Exp	% of NEP	U/W Exp	% of NEP	
Property and transportation	Property and transportation	\$ 299	29.7 %	\$ 264	27.9 %	1.8 %	\$ 449	24.4 %	\$ 419	23.2 %	1.2 %
Specialty casualty	Specialty casualty	394	27.9 %	344	26.5 %	1.4 %	587	27.3 %	529	26.8 %	0.5 %
Specialty financial	Specialty financial	205	52.3 %	176	52.6 %	(0.3 %)	315	50.6 %	252	49.8 %	0.8 %
Other specialty	Other specialty	43	32.8 %	41	35.4 %	(2.6 %)	64	33.0 %	61	34.7 %	(1.7 %)
		<u>\$ 941</u>	<u>32.0 %</u>	<u>\$ 825</u>	<u>30.6 %</u>	<u>1.4 %</u>	<u>\$ 1,415</u>	<u>29.5 %</u>	<u>\$ 1,261</u>	<u>28.3 %</u>	<u>1.2 %</u>

Property and transportation Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.8 1.2 percentage points in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting higher expenses related to certain technology initiatives.

Specialty casualty Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.4 0.5 percentage points in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting higher expenses related to certain technology initiatives. initiatives, partially offset the impact on the ratio of growth in earned premiums in the workers' compensation businesses.

Specialty financial Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums decreased 0.3 increased 0.8 percentage points in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflecting the impact of higher premiums on the ratio, partially offset by higher expenses related to certain technology initiatives and higher the impact of the reduction in previously accrued profit-based commissions paid to agents recorded in the surety business 2022 period as a result of losses from Hurricane Ian, partially offset by the impact on the ratio of growth in earned premiums in the first six months financial institutions business and the impact on the ratio of 2023 compared to reinsurance reinstatement premiums recorded in the first six months third quarter of 2022.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Property and Casualty Net Investment Income

Net investment income in AFG's property and casualty insurance operations was \$398 \$568 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$379 \$524 million in the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$19 \$44 million (5% (8%). The average invested assets and overall yield earned on investments held by AFG's property and casualty insurance operations are provided below (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,						Nine months ended September 30,			
		2023	2022	Change	% Change			2023	2022	Change	% Change
Net investment income:	Net investment income:					Net investment income:					
Net investment income, excluding alternative investments	Net investment income, excluding alternative investments	\$ 265	\$ 178	\$ 87	49 %	Net investment income, excluding alternative investments	\$ 410	\$ 287	\$ 123	43 %	
Alternative investments	Alternative investments	133	201	(68)	(34 %)	Alternative investments	158	237	(79)	(33 %)	
Total net investment income	Total net investment income	\$ 398	\$ 379	\$ 19	5 %	Total net investment income	\$ 568	\$ 524	\$ 44	8 %	
Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	\$ 14,438	\$ 13,878	\$ 560	4 %	Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	\$ 14,624	\$ 13,981	\$ 643	5 %	
Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	5.51 %	5.46 %	0.05 %		Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	5.18 %	5.00 %	0.18 %		
Tax equivalent yield (*)	Tax equivalent yield (*)	5.58 %	5.56 %	0.02 %		Tax equivalent yield (*)	5.25 %	5.10 %	0.15 %		

(*) Adjusts the yield on equity securities and tax-exempt bonds to the fully taxable equivalent yield.

The increase in the property and casualty insurance segment's net investment income for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflects the impact of higher yields on fixed maturity investments and higher balances of invested assets, partially offset by lower returns on AFG's alternative investments portfolio (partnerships and

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

similar investments and AFG-managed CLOs) as compared to the very strong performance of this portfolio in the prior year period. The property and casualty insurance segment's overall yield on investments (net investment income as a percentage of average invested assets) was 5.51% 5.18% for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to 5.46% 5.00% for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of 0.05 0.18 percentage points reflecting higher returns on fixed maturity investments, partially offset by lower yields on alternative investments. The annualized return earned on alternative investments (partnerships and similar investments and AFG-managed CLOs) was 11.8% 9.2% in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to 20.7% 16.1% in the prior year period.

Property and Casualty Other Income and Expenses, Net

Other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty insurance operations was a net expense of \$27 \$41 million for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$15 \$26 million for the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$12 \$15 million (80% (58%). The table below details the items included in other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty insurance operations (in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Other income:	Other income:			Other income:	
Income related to the sale of real estate	Income related to the sale of real estate	\$ —	\$ 1	Income related to the sale of real estate	\$ — \$ 1
Other	Other	8	9	Other	13 11
Total other income	Total other income	8	10	Total other income	13 12
Other expenses:	Other expenses:			Other expenses:	
Amortization of intangibles	Amortization of intangibles	6	5	Amortization of intangibles	11 7
Interest expense on funds withheld	Interest expense on funds withheld	20	13	Interest expense on funds withheld	29 21
Acquisition expenses related to CRS	Acquisition expenses related to CRS	3	—	Acquisition expenses related to CRS	3 —
Other	Other	6	7	Other	11 10
Total other expenses	Total other expenses	35	25	Total other expenses	54 38
Other income and expenses, net	Other income and expenses, net	\$ (27)	\$ (15)	Other income and expenses, net	\$ (41) \$ (26)

The \$7 higher amortization of intangibles in the first nine months of 2023 compared to the first nine months of 2022 reflects the acquisition of CRS in July 2023. The \$8 million (54% (38%)) increase in interest expense on funds withheld in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to the first six nine months of 2022 reflects the impact of higher interest rates on funds withheld.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Holding Company, Other and Unallocated — Results of Operations

AFG's net GAAP pretax loss outside of its property and casualty insurance segment (excluding realized gains and losses) totaled \$82 \$138 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$92 \$136 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease an increase of \$10 \$2 million (11% (1%). AFG's net core pretax loss outside of its property and casualty insurance segment (excluding realized gains and losses) totaled \$83 \$124 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$81 \$126 million in the first six nine months of 2022, an increase a decrease of \$2 million (2%).

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core loss before income taxes from operations outside of its property and casualty insurance segment for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 (dollars in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,		% Change	Nine months ended September 30,		% Change
		2023	2022		2023	2022	
Revenues:	Revenues:				Revenues:		
Net investment income	Net investment income	\$ 23	\$ 5	360 %	Net investment income	\$ 33 \$ 15	120 %
Other income — P&C fees	Other income — P&C fees	46	45	2 %	Other income — P&C fees	83 67	24 %
Other income	Other income	11	15	(27 %)	Other income	16 26	(38 %)
Total revenues	Total revenues	80	65	23 %	Total revenues	132 108	22 %
Costs and Expenses:	Costs and Expenses:				Costs and Expenses:		

Property and casualty insurance — loss adjustment and underwriting expenses	Property and casualty insurance — loss adjustment and underwriting expenses	17	21	(19 %)	Property and casualty insurance — loss adjustment and underwriting expenses	40	30	33 %
Other expense — expenses associated with P&C fees	Other expense — expenses associated with P&C fees	29	24	21 %	Other expense — expenses associated with P&C fees	43	37	16 %
Other expenses (*)	Other expenses (*)	79	55	44 %	Other expenses (*)	116	102	14 %
Costs and expenses, excluding interest charges on borrowed money	Costs and expenses, excluding interest charges on borrowed money	125	100	25 %	Costs and expenses, excluding interest charges on borrowed money	199	169	18 %
Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses and interest charges on borrowed money	Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses and interest charges on borrowed money	(45)	(35)	29 %	Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses and interest charges on borrowed money	(67)	(61)	10 %
Interest charges on borrowed money	Interest charges on borrowed money	38	46	(17 %)	Interest charges on borrowed money	57	65	(12 %)
Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	(83)	(81)	2 %	Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	(124)	(126)	(2 %)
Pretax non-core special A&E charge	Pretax non-core special A&E charge				Pretax non-core special A&E charge	(15)	—	— %
Pretax non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt	Pretax non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt	1	(11)	(109 %)	Pretax non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt	1	(10)	(110 %)
GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	<u>\$ (82)</u>	<u>\$ (92)</u>	(11 %)	GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains and losses	<u>\$ (138)</u>	<u>\$ (136)</u>	1 %

(*) Excludes a pretax non-core special A&E charge of \$15 million and a pretax non-core gain on retirement of a debt of \$1 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and a pretax non-core loss on retirement of debt of \$11 \$10 million in the first six nine months of 2022.

Holding Company and Other — Net Investment Income

AFG recorded net investment income on investments held outside of its property and casualty insurance segment of \$23 \$33 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$5 \$15 million in the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$18 million (360% (120%)). A small portfolio of equity securities held during the 2022 period at the holding company that were carried at fair value through net investment income declined in value by \$8 \$7 million. Excluding the change in fair value of these equity securities, net investment income outside of AFG's property and casualty insurance segment increased \$10 \$11 million reflecting the impact of higher interest rates on cash and fixed maturity investments, partially offset by lower average balances.

Holding Company and Other — P&C Fees and Related Expenses

Summit, a workers' compensation insurance subsidiary, collects fees from a small group of unaffiliated insurers for providing underwriting, policy administration and claims services. In addition, certain of AFG's property and casualty insurance businesses collect fees from customers for ancillary services such as workplace safety programs and premium financing. In the first six nine months of 2023, AFG collected \$46 \$68 million in fees for these services compared to \$40 \$60 million in the first six nine months of 2022. Management views this fee income, net of the \$29 \$43 million in the first six nine months of 2023 and \$24 \$37 million in the first six nine months of 2022 in expenses incurred to generate such fees, as a reduction in the cost of underwriting its property and casualty insurance policies. In addition, AFG's property and casualty insurance businesses collected \$5 earned \$15 million in fees as compensation for providing services related to the administration of crop insurance business generated by CRS for its former owner prior to the acquisition date during the third quarter of 2023 and \$7 million in fees from AFG's disposed annuity operations in the first six nine months of 2022 as compensation for certain services provided under a transition services agreement. The expenses related to providing such services are embedded in property and casualty underwriting expenses. Consistent with

internal management reporting, these fees and the related expenses are netted and recorded as a reduction of commissions and other underwriting expenses in AFG's segmented results.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

Holding Company and Other — Other Income

Other income in the table above includes \$8 \$12 million in both the first six nine months of 2023 and the first six nine months of 2022, in management fees paid to AFG by the AFG-managed CLOs (AFG's consolidated managed investment entities). The management fees are eliminated in consolidation — see the other income line in the Consolidate MIEs column under "Results of Operations — Segmented Statement of Earnings." Excluding amounts eliminated in consolidation, AFG recorded other income outside of its property and casualty insurance segment of \$3 \$4 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$7 \$14 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$4 \$10 million (57% (71%)) due primarily to income from the sale of real estate in 2022.

Holding Company and Other — Other Expenses

Excluding the non-core special A&E charge and the non-core gain (loss) on retirement of debt discussed below, AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its property and casualty insurance segment recorded other expenses of \$79 \$116 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$55 \$102 million the first six nine months of 2022, an increase of \$24 \$14 million (44% (14%)) reflecting the favorable impact of poor stock market performance in the first six nine months of 2022 on expenses related to deferred compensation obligations to employees that are tied to stock market performance. To mitigate the impact of fair value changes related to the equity components of these obligations, AFG entered into a total return swap in May the second half of 2022.

Holding Company and Other — Interest Charges on Borrowed Money

AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its property and casualty insurance segment recorded interest expense of \$38 \$57 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$46 \$65 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$8 million (17% (12%)) reflecting the retirement of AFG's \$425 million principal amount of 3.50% Senior Notes during the first six months of 2022.

Holding Company and Other — Special A&E Charge

See "Holding Company and Other — Special A&E Charge" under "Results of Operations — Holding Company, Other and Unallocated" for the quarters ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 for a discussion of the \$15 million pretax non-core special A&E charge recorded in the third quarter of 2023.

Holding Company and Other — Gain (Loss) on Retirement of Debt

During the first six months of 2023, AFG repurchased \$23 million principal amount of its senior notes, which resulted in a \$2 million pretax non-core gain and recorded a \$1 million pretax non-core loss related to the write-off of debt issue costs associated with its previous revolving credit facility, which was replaced in June 2023. During the first six nine months of 2022, AFG retired its \$425 \$434 million principal amount of 3.50% Senior Notes for \$433 million cash (including a make-whole premium of \$6 million), its senior notes, which resulted in an \$11 a \$10 million pretax non-core loss.

Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities

AFG's realized gains (losses) on securities were net losses of \$48 \$67 million in the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$108 \$143 million in the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$60 \$76 million (56% (53%)). Realized gains (losses) on securities consisted of the following (in millions):

		Six months ended June 30,				Nine months ended September 30,	
		2023	2022			2023	2022
Realized gains (losses) before impairment allowances:	Realized gains (losses) before impairment allowances:			Realized gains (losses) before impairment allowances:			
Disposals	Disposals	\$ (25)	\$ (6)	Disposals	\$ (31)	\$ (9)	
Change in the fair value of equity securities	Change in the fair value of equity securities	(15)	(95)	Change in the fair value of equity securities	(23)	(122)	
Change in the fair value of derivatives	Change in the fair value of derivatives	(3)	(8)	Change in the fair value of derivatives	(4)	(11)	
		(43)	(109)		(58)	(142)	
Change in allowance for impairments on securities	Change in allowance for impairments on securities	(5)	1	Change in allowance for impairments on securities	(9)	(1)	
Realized gains (losses) on securities	Realized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (48)	\$ (108)	Realized gains (losses) on securities	\$ (67)	\$ (143)	

The \$25 \$31 million net realized loss from disposals in the first six nine months of 2023 includes losses of \$15 million from the sale of investments in banks and \$4 \$5 million from the sale of municipal housing bonds.

The \$15 \$23 million net realized loss from the change in the fair value of equity securities in the first six nine months of 2023 includes losses of \$13 million on investments in media companies, \$8 million on investments in banks and financing companies, \$8 million on investments in healthcare companies \$7 and \$3 million on investments in energy companies and \$6 million on investments in banks and financing companies, partially offset by gains of \$3 million on investments in capital goods companies and \$2 \$3 million on investments in real estate investment trusts. The \$95 million net realized loss from the change in the fair value of equity securities in the first six months of 2022 includes losses of \$50 million on investments in banks and financing companies, \$13 million on investments in healthcare companies, \$8 million on investments in media companies, \$6 million on investments in retail companies and \$6 million on investments in technology companies, partially offset by gains of \$9 million on investments in energy and natural gas companies.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Continued

gas companies. The \$122 million net realized loss from the change in the fair value of equity securities in the first nine months of 2022 includes losses of \$58 million on investments in banks and financing companies, \$15 million on investments in healthcare companies, \$14 million on investments in media companies, \$10 million on investments in retail companies and \$6 million on investments in technology companies, partially offset by gains of \$10 million on investments in energy and natural gas companies.

Realized Loss on Subsidiary

During the third quarter of 2023, AFG recorded a realized loss on subsidiary of \$4 million, consisting of a \$26 million goodwill impairment charge, partially offset by a \$22 million reduction in the fair value contingent consideration liability, both related to AFG's investment in Verikai. See Note D — "Fair Value Measurements" and Note H — "Goodwill and Other Intangibles" to the financial statements.

Consolidated Income Taxes

AFG's consolidated provision for income taxes was \$107 \$149 million for the first six nine months of 2023 compared to \$110 \$155 million for the first six nine months of 2022, a decrease of \$3 \$6 million (3% (4%)). See Note J K — "Income Taxes" to the financial statements for an analysis of items affecting AFG's effective tax rate.

ITEM 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk

As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, there were no material changes to the information provided in Item 7A — Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk of AFG's 2022 Form 10-K.

Consistent with the discussion in Item 2 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Investments," the following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the fair value of AFG's fixed maturity portfolio to reasonably likely changes in interest rates by illustrating the estimated effect on AFG's fixed maturity portfolio that an immediate increase of 100 basis points in the interest rate yield curve would have at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 (based on the duration of the portfolio, dollars in millions). Effects of increases or decreases from the 100 basis points illustrated would be approximately proportional.

Fair value of fixed maturity portfolio	\$	9,923 9,982
Percentage impact on fair value of 100 bps increase in interest rates		(3.0 %)
Pretax impact on fair value of fixed maturity portfolio	\$	(298) (299)

ITEM 4. Controls and Procedures

AFG's management, with participation of its Co-Chief Executive Officers and its Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated AFG's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, AFG's Co-CEOs and CFO concluded that the controls and procedures are effective. There have been no changes in AFG's internal control over financial reporting during the second third fiscal quarter of 2023 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, AFG's internal control over financial reporting.

In the ordinary course of business, AFG and its subsidiaries routinely enhance their information systems by either upgrading current systems or implementing new systems. There have been no changes in AFG's business processes and procedures during the second third fiscal quarter of 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, AFG's internal control over financial reporting.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

PART II OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities AFG repurchased shares of its Common Stock during 2023 as follows:

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (*)
First quarter	199,762	\$ 119.01	199,762	7,401,792
Second quarter:				
April	—	\$ —	—	7,401,792
May	201,230	114.91	201,230	7,200,562
June	173,728	115.47	173,728	7,026,834
Total	574,720	\$ 116.50	574,720	

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (*)
First quarter	199,762	\$ 119.01	199,762	7,401,792
Second quarter	374,958	115.17	374,958	7,026,834
Third quarter:				
July	9,707	\$ 115.34	9,707	7,017,127
August	258,104	112.57	258,104	6,759,023
September	487,300	112.07	487,300	6,271,723
Total	1,329,831	\$ 114.11	1,329,831	

(*) Represents the remaining shares that may be repurchased until December 31, 2025 under the Plans authorized by AFG's Board of Directors in October 2020 and May 2021.

In addition, AFG acquired 55,382 shares of its Common Stock (at an average of \$132.27 per share) in the first quarter of 2023, 700,105 shares (at an average of \$121.41 \$119.40 per share) in April the second quarter of 2023 236 and 193 shares (at an average of \$116.66 \$117.86 per share) in May 2023 and 118 shares (at \$112.92 per share) in June July 2023 in connection with its stock incentive plans.

ITEM 5. Other Information

During the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, none of the Company's directors or officers adopted, terminated or modified a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as those terms are defined in Regulation S-K, Item 408.

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q

ITEM 6. Exhibits

<u>Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
31(a)	Certification of Co-Chief Executive Officer pursuant to section 302(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31(b)	Certification of Co-Chief Executive Officer pursuant to section 302(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31(c)	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to section 302(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification of Co-Chief Executive Officers and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).

Signature

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

American Financial Group, Inc.

August 4, November 3, 2023

By: /s/ Brian S. Hertzman
 Brian S. Hertzman
 Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

72 75

Exhibit 31(a)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q SARBANES-OXLEY SECTION 302(a) CERTIFICATIONS

I, Carl H. Lindner III, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of American Financial Group, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

- d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 4, November 3,
2023

By: /s/ Carl H. Lindner III
Carl H. Lindner III
Co-Chief Executive Officer

E-1

Exhibit 31(b)

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q SARBANES-OXLEY SECTION 302(a) CERTIFICATIONS

I, S. Craig Lindner, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of American Financial Group, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 4, November 3,
2023

By: /s/ S. Craig Lindner
S. Craig Lindner
Co-Chief Executive Officer

E-2

Exhibit 31(c)

**AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
SARBANES-OXLEY SECTION 302(a) CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Brian S. Hertzman, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of American Financial Group, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 4, November 3,
2023

By: /s/ Brian S. Hertzman
Brian S. Hertzman
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

E-3

Exhibit 32

**AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. 10-Q
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the Quarterly Report of American Financial Group, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Report"), the undersigned officers of the Company, certify, pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of their knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

August 4, November 3, 2023
Date

By: /s/ S. Craig Lindner
S. Craig Lindner
Co-Chief Executive Officer

August 4, November 3, 2023
Date

By: /s/ Carl H. Lindner III
Carl H. Lindner III
Co-Chief Executive Officer

August 4, November 3, 2023
Date

By: /s/ Brian S. Hertzman
Brian S. Hertzman
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement will be retained by the Registrant and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

E-4

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2023, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.